

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 221

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 58

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : H nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa..... Danzig
		Palace Scandal Western Symphony
Dam	Danzero	Danehill Danzig
Rosebrook (AUS)		Confidentially Kaoru Star
2009	Staremma	Famous Star Sharpen Up
		How About Now Rascolnik

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROSEBROOK, by Danzero. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **CHARMVIEW, GRANDISER**, Hallucinates (dam of **ALUCINARI**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

STAREMMA, by Famous Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**, Nassi Angel (dam of **HEAVEN'S RICHES**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CHARMVIEW (Royal Academy). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$438,200, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moet & Chandon P, AJC Lindemans H., 2d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, STC Monakea Quality H. Dam of-
Knight Exemplar (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, A\$143,825, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, The Paslode Sprint H., 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Fireball H., **L**.
Luqyaa (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$86,050, MVRC City Jeep There and Back 2YO P., 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

Concubine. 3 wins 1300m to 1606m, 3d MRC Polytrack H.

GRANDISER (Dehere). 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1370m, Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**, STC De Bortoli H., AJC Paddock H., STC Stc.com.au H., 4th Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Pampas Bull. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Network Foods 2YO H.

Hallucinates. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ALUCINARI (Street Cry). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d MVRC Pendragon at Think Big Stud H.

Distraught. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$106,120, 2d ATC Cecil Godby H., TAB.com.au H., MVRC Reg Delaney Memorial H.

Telegraph Gal. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Cashing Up. 5 wins 1300m to 1640m, A\$162,165, to 2017-18, BRC Construction Income Protection H., Volvo Bus 3YO Classic H.

3rd dam

HOW ABOUT NOW, by Rascolnik. Unraced. Sister to **Mineral Man**, half-sister to **JUST NOW, BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL, TELLTINA**), **Handsome Warrior**, Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

NOW'S GOOD (Bigstone). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

Nassi Angel. Raced once. Dam of-

HEAVEN'S RICHES (Danerich). 2 wins at 1736m, 2000m, A\$123,130, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Mitavite H.

Account of **SUMMERVELD RACING, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 222

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box E 61

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **B** nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Rose Ransom (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Rose o' War	Danehill	Danzig
		Savana City	New Regent

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROSE RANSOM, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROSE OF PEACE**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Heart Stealer (g. by Show a Heart). 3 wins 1300m to 2234m, BRC XXXX Gold P. Quick Ransom - Smart Boy (H.K.) (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$19,725, HK\$3,121,600, in 2017-18, HKJC Ireland Trophy H., Ngau Tau Kok H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., HKJC Queen's Road Central H., Roselle H., Club Street H., Garden Road H., Chicago H., 3d HKJC Lotus H., HKU H.

2nd dam

ROSE O' WAR, by Danehill. 7 wins 1200m to 1622m, A\$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Saab H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, three-quarter-sister to **KING OF DANES**, half-sister to **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, **Impulsive Rhythm**, Serene City (dam of **CITIRECRUIT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ROSE OF PEACE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$177,870, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

Star Wars. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$219,440, ATC TAB Rewards H.-twice, 2d SAJC MJS Floor Coverings H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup.

Hingus Rose. 4 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1400m, A\$123,750, to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO H., BRC Kiss & Make Up Aquis Farm 2YO H.

Federosa. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$88,540, to 2017-18, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., SAJC AAMI H., Ubet P., 2d SAJC Junction H.

3rd dam

SAVANA CITY, by New Regent. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian JYO Classification. 8 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$291,060, A\$234,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROSE O' WAR (Danehill). 7 wins. See above.

MR VITALITY (Snippets). 12 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$262,350, HK\$12,816,770, VRC Mollison H., **L**, HKJC Centenary Cup, **L**.

GUNNAMATTA (Snippets). 8 wins 1200m to 2350m, A\$502,075, Mornington Cup, **L**-3 times, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

DANEHILL EXPRESS (Danehill). 3 wins to 1600m, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**, HKJC Quicken Away H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Impulsive Rhythm (Rubiton). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Canterbury Belle 2YO H. Dam of-

KING OF DANES (Danehill). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**. Sire.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge.
(The property of I. D. S. Bloodstock)

Lot 223

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 17

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : **M3** nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive..... Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Announce..... Military Plume
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Rosetta Stone (GB)		Fairy Bridge..... Bold Reason
2004	Eva Luna	Alleged..... Hoist the Flag
		Media Luna..... Star Appeal

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROSETTA STONE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **BRIAN BORU**, **KITTY O'SHEA** (dam of **KISSABLE**), **Kushnarenkovo** (dam of **KOSMISCHE**), Soviet Moon (dam of **WORKFORCE**), three-quarter-sister to **SEA MOON**, half-sister to **MOON SEARCH**. This is her seventh foal.

Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Cast in Stone (f. by Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$126,790, ATC TAB Race Multi P, More Than Ready at Vinery H., Schwepes H., 2d ATC TAB.com.au H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Danestone (g. by Dansili). 2 wins at 2100m in Aust.

Rocksetta (g. by Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1400m to 2025m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Rasala (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1900m in Aust.

2nd dam

EVA LUNA, by Alleged. 4 wins 11f to 1¼m, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, Leicester Mercury S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Serlby S., **L**, 3d Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Petralona** (dam of **BIG MOMENT**), half-sister to **ROUGEUR** (dam of **FLUTE, VELVET MORNING**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BRIAN BORU (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO Male Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2003. 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 14¼f, £405,280, €199,810, US\$330,000, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Alleged S., **L**, 2d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SEA MOON (Beat Hollow). 6 wins-1 at 2-1612m to 2414m, £326,224, €15,450, US\$540,000, A\$169,750, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, 2d Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**.

MOON SEARCH (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins 1920m to 2500m, €113,390, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**. Producer.

KITTY O'SHEA (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-from only 2 starts at 1m, Curragh Park Express S., **L**. Dam of-

KISSABLE (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Saratoga Waya S., **L**, 3d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Glens Falls S., **Gr.3**.

Kushnarenkovo (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1½m, 2d Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Salsabil S., **L**, Curragh Finale S., **L**. Dam of-
KOSMISCHE (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 from only 3 starts at 1300m, 1500m in Germany, Cologne Winterkönigin Trial, **L**.

Al Andalyya. Unplaced. Dam of-

BEST SOLUTION (Kodiac). 7 wins-2 at 2-1207m to 2435m to 2017-18, Hoppegarten Grosser Preis von Berlin, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**.

Soviet Moon. Unraced. Dam of-

WORKFORCE (King's Best). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2010. 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 224

BAY GELDING

Box E 40

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : RF nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Mossman (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Royal Dominance		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2010	Race Empress	St. Petersburg.....	Nureyev
		Rock the Kasbar.....	Straight Strike

MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2013-14. Sire of 649 rnr, 456 wnr, 39 SW, inc. SW Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ivictory, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Crack Me Up, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Hopfgarten, Dothraki, Moss Trip, etc.

1st dam

Royal Dominance, by Shinko King. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RACE EMPRESS, by St. Petersburg. Unraced. Half-sister to **Rocksinga**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Royal Dominance (Shinko King). Winner. See above.

Elusive Emperor. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$359,582, to 2017, 2d Singapore TC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy.

Heavenly Emperor. Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

3rd dam

ROCK THE KASBAR, by Straight Strike. Unraced. Half-sister to **YANKEE GOLD** (dam of **JOAN'S BEST**), **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Rocksinga (Danasinga). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$122,000, AJC Neutral Bay H., Rajah Sahib H., 2d Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Canberra Cup, **L**.

Skyview Bar. 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, HK\$6,334,350, Hong Kong Jockey Club Community Trophy H., HKJC Begonia H., Sheung Wan H.

Rockalot. 3 wins at 1800m, HKJC Wellington H., Tolo Harbour H., Pat Sin Leng H., 2d HKJC Kingston H., HKU Education Alumni H., Yim Tin Tsai H.

Bedrock. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Radio Network H. Producer.

4th dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, GOOD SHOW -**

TAMAN SINGAPURA (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-1406m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**. Super Supreme H. Dam of-

JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Be Cool (Grosvenor). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Sandown Park UK S., **L**. Dam of-

ZUPACOO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$220,798, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Secondbite PH., MRC Allez Bijou H.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 225

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 36

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : **H** nr sh; 138 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Rusalka (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2010	Gibraltar Diva	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Fitting	Marscay

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here, a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RUSALKA, by More Than Ready. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Fit and Ready (dam of **VERY TEMPTING**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Hard Core (g. by All Too Hard). Winner at 2 at 1010m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

GIBALTAR DIVA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CATBIRD, DANBIRD, PILLAR OF HERCULES**, half-sister to Fit and Ready (dam of **VERY TEMPTING**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Rock Musician. 5 wins 1600m to 2125m, A\$163,890, SAJC Toll Express H., BRC Signature Refinish H., SAJC Tattsbet H., 2d VRC Rod Johnson H.
Everasready. 2 wins at 1200m, 1240m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos P.
Rock of Ages. 2 wins at 1200m in Singapore.

3rd dam

FITTING, by Marscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Korean Tourism 2YO H., Courtyard Hotels & Resort H. Sire.
DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Fit and Ready. Winner at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H. Dam of **VERY TEMPTING** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, A\$283,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Natasha S., **L**, 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**.
Outrageous (All Too Hard). Winner at 2 at 1300m, A\$155,805, in 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB 2YO P., 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Sprinkler. Winner at 2 at 1300m, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Grandam of **CENTRE PIVOT** (More Than Ready). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**.
Dam Ready (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, to 2017-18, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.
Coat. Unraced. Dam of-
PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1509m, 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 226

BAY COLT

Box C 45

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 242 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Sabino Creek (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2005	Sabino Canyon	Danehill Danzig
		Cinnamon Robellino

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 87 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Red (BRC Premier's Cup, Gr.3), Romancer, SP Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodlovento, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, etc.

1st dam

SABINO CREEK, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2100m in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Cascata (f. by Postponed). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

SABINO CANYON, by Danehill. 3 wins 1420m to 2000m, VRC Hay Group H., 2d STC Nivea Visage H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Sabino Speed. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$206,421, ATC HMAS Vendetta H., Supporting Surf Lifesaving H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., Ibis Milano Restaurant H., 2d ATC Rebecca Louise H., 3d ATC Girvan Waugh H., Australian Turf Club H., Hyland Race Colours H.
Mira. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, 2d CJC Craic Irish Bar H.
Moss Garden. 5 wins 1300m to 2200m in Aust.
Palo Duro. Unraced. Dam of-
Yulong Baohu. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m in Aust.
Duro Canyon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

CINNAMON, by Robellino. Unraced. Half-sister to **CELERIC**, **SESAME**, **Turmeric**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Global Vision. Winner at 1600m, WATC Support Your Local TAB H.
Cinnamic. 3 wins at 1200m, 3d AJC Lawn H., STC Golden Slipper Day H.
Sayang Me. 2 wins at 1400m to 2018 in Malaysia, 2d Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

4th dam

HOT SPICE, by Hotfoot. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **WAR DAY**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CELERIC (Mtoto). Joint second on The 1998 International 4YO+ Classification (Ext.). 13 wins 1½m to 2½m, £450,240, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, Silver Cup, **L**, Lonsdale S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**.
SESAME (Derrylin). 9 wins 1609m to 2615m, £165,751, Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**, Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L**, 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, Chester S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**. Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**. Dam of-
Turmeric (Alias Smith). 11 wins 1½m to 2m in GB, 3d Grand Prix de la Ville d'Ostende, **L**.

Account of **RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 227

BLACK COLT

Box 1 16

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : **B1** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Sadie Belle		Seasons Past.....	Exploident
1999	Paradise Belle	Te Puninga.....	Aythorpe
		Rickshaw.....	Taipan II

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 87 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Red (BRC Premier's Cup, Gr.3), Romancer, SP Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodlovento, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, etc.

1st dam

SADIE BELLE, by Exploding Prospect. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Lindauer Piccolo H., Matamata RC Magnum Horsewalkers H., Rotorua RC Park Heritage H., 2d ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Waste Management P., Rotorua RC Marchon H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

MAGIC BELLE (f. by Keeper). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,585, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., Broderick Print H., BOP RC Brown Pennell Chartered Accountants H., 2d Whangarei RC Fell Engineering H., Counties RC Mondiale Freight Services H., 3d ARC Edwards Sound Chairman's Trophy, 4th Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**.

Peppermint (g. by Keeper). 5 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$3,142,100, HKJC Kut Cheong H., Fan Lau H., Viva Pataca H., Mong Kok H., Munich H., 2d HKJC Sai Wan Sha H., Friendship Bridge H., 3d HKJC Harlech H.

Pearl King (g. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1200m in Macau.

2nd dam

PARADISE BELLE, by Te Puninga. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d ARC Cambridge Stud Juvenile S. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dream Belle. 4 wins at 1200m, Rotorua RC First Sovereign Trust H.

3rd dam

RICKSHAW, by Taipán II. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **MELODY BELLE, SHUMANSHU**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

PARADISE BELLE (Te Puninga). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

CHARIOT BELLE, by Battle-Waggon. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **MELODY BELLE**, Roberta Belle (dam of **SHUMANSHU**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Monte Crystal. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

5th dam

BELLE OF ASCOT, by Summertime. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1¼m. Sister to **STAR BELLE** (dam of **LORD WAVERLEY**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MELODY BELLE (Taipan II). 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3. Grandam of-

LORD TED (Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Roberta Belle. Winner at 1m, BOP RC Papamoa H. Grandam of-

SHANNON BELLE (Balmerino). 6 wins, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SHARSCAY (Marscay). 8 wins 1600m to 2400m, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 228

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 26

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : SUN nr sh; 66 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Sami Queen (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Baltics	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Scandinavia	Snippets

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube, a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain and SW Echoes of Heaven. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SAMI QUEEN, by Commands. Unraced. Half-sister to **Badcoe**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Princess Freya (f. by Wanted). Winner at 2 at 1114m in Aust.

Samurai Queen (f. by Fighting Sun). Placed at 2 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

BALTICS, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Raced once. Half-sister to **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT, Lionhearted**, Danavia (dam of **ICONIC**), Helsing (dam of **BLACK CAVIAR, ALL TOO HARD**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Badcoe (Wanted). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017 in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Charity Cup, **L**.

Itameri. Winner at 900m, 2d MVRC Drummond Golf 2YO P, 4th VRC 7news P, **L**.

3rd dam

SCANDINAVIA, by Snippets. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Burt Bacharach H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, MIDNIGHT SUN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM, Song of the Sun**, McHappy (dam of **GLAD**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MAGNUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

WILANDER (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

SCANDIVA (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

ARCTIC FLIGHT (Flying Spur). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**.

Lionhearted (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1010m, A\$76,385, 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, **L**.

Danavia. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Reganza 2YO H. Dam of-

ICONIC (Bel Esprit). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$509,050, to 2017-18, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Helsing. Unraced. Dam of-

BLACK CAVIAR (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. Joint Head of the 2013 World Thoroughbred Rankings. Unbeaten. 25 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £283,550, A\$6,922,550, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**-twice. Producer.

ALL TOO HARD (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**. Sire.




Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 229

BROWN COLT

Box E 53

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee..... Bahri
San da Secret		Palace Street..... Secreto
2011	San da Belle	Sandtrap..... Irish River
		Tokyo Belle..... Kaapstad

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Cataracta, Tia Celeste, Lord of Cloud, Bridal Veil, Cheeky Bee, De Koning, El Chapo, Montmorency, Stand Tall and of the placegetters Good Warrior, Lewis Road, Peaceful Falls, etc.

1st dam

SAN DA SECRET, by Sakhee's Secret. Unraced. Half-sister to **Our Bee Jay**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SAN DA BELLE, by Sandtrap. Placed. Half-sister to **TOKYO BEAU**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Our Bee Jay (Danske). 13 wins-2 at 2-850m to 2600m, NZ\$208,700, CJC Farmers Mill H., Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries Crystals H., Invercargill Gold Cup, CJC Dilmah H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO H., Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Otago RC Mainland Air Melbourne Cup Trophy H., Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Dunedin City Motors Trophy H., Southland RC Country Jewel Winton Crystals H., Coupland's Bakeries H., Invercargill Cup.

Our Charlie. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

TOKYO BELLE, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Maybe So**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TOKYO BEAU (Sky Chase). 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$93,650, A\$4,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H., Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock H., Avondale JC Lindauer H., 2d Avondale JC York Cup, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., Waikato RC Toyo Tyres H., WRC Be Here on Melbourne Cup Day H., Cambridge JC Cathay Pacific H., 3d Avondale JC Vegie World H., 4th SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

Schwarzer. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$78,067, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Heat, 3d VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Series Final, MVRC Dominant Sprint H., MRC Yangtze H., Lucrative H.

Little Butterfly. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H.

Beluga Black. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, 2d CJC Win a Ford Focus H.

Tokyo King. Winner at 2000m, 3d ATC First Pierro Yearlings P.

Devil's Mountain. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

4th dam

Miss Japan, by Pompeii Court. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, Counties RC Nutri Metics International S., 2d Matamata Chronicle Fillies Sprint H., 3d ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Pillar of Salt**, Plentiful (dam of **KIRRA SAND**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Maybe So (Sky Chase). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Zealand Nippon Goodwill Trophy H., Bluebird Snackers H., Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., Waikato RC Equine Pacific Insurance Sprint H., Hawkes Bay Crown Hotel Improvers H., 2d Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Fisher Aluminium H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 230

BAY COLT

Box B 19

Foaled 30th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Sapphire Belle		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2001	Sapphire Flight	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Gem Flight	Mellay

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

SAPPHIRE BELLE, by Danske. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., Inglewood Stud H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **Able Way**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

MERION (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1410m, A\$277,350, HK\$2,135,750, VRC Living Legends S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d HKJC Lord Kanaloa H., Albert H., Hing Yip H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, MRC William Hill P., HKJC Amber H., Ventris H., Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup, 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Pearle Lustre (f. by General Nediym). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Breakfast Meetings H.

Princess Sapphire (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1560m to 2017-18, 3d ARC Real Time Accounting H.

2nd dam

SAPPHIRE FLIGHT, by Noble Bijou. Placed in Aust. Sister to **ALIBHAI**, three-quarter-sister to **Noble Paradise**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners-

SAPPHIRE BELLE (Danske). 5 wins. See above.

Able Way (Star Way). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Penang Turf Club 3YO H., Avondale JC NZB South Island Sale H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.

Ultramarine. 9 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$89,013, Otago RC Cromwell Cup.

Black Sari. 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 2d AJC Perrelet 1777 Watches H. Dam of-Jumpin Jack Cash. 8 wins 2000m to 3000m, A\$245,811, MVRC Programmed Property Services H., LF Signs H., Bensons Group H.

Gemma Dilemma. Unraced. Dam of-

Bling Bling. 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, AJC Bartley Street Bistro H., ARC Rotary District H., Skycity H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Let's be a Star. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$35,572, A\$119,730, ATC Share Care Mile H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H.

3rd dam

Gem Flight, by Mellay. 4 wins-1 at 2-850m to 1800m, Southland RC Nursery H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**. Sister to Jane Flight (dam of **OUR FLIGHT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ALIBHAI (Noble Bijou). Head of The 1984-85 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$668,390, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, AJC Kamikaze H., 2d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of J. R. Malcolm)

Lot 231

BROWN FILLY

Box C 65

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Sarteagwen		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2009	Queen to Be	King's Theatre..... Sadler's Wells
		Red Century..... Centaine

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wnrns, 11 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Amanaat, Indecision, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena and of Trilli, etc.

1st dam

SARTEAGWEN, by O'Reilly. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m in NZ and Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

QUEEN TO BE, by King's Theatre. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Collingwood Mowers & Heating H., Avondale JC Next Meeting Anzac Day H. Half-sister to **GOTTA HAVE HEART, CROSSYOURHEART** (dam of **SWEAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Ten Flames. 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$4,381,351, HKJC Tin Ha Shan H., Kwoon Chung Bus Cup, Albatross H., Kyoto H., Dianthus H., 2d HKJC Sweet Orange H., Shelley H., Repulse Bay H., Wong Cup, 3d HKJC Green Lane H., Levade H., Mount Parker H.

Executive Power. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d Cambridge JC Maara Grange Rehabilitation H.

Rube Bridges. Winner at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

RED CENTURY, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **Regal Thrills**. Red Covet (dam of **ADALINE**), Red Slippers (dam of **ALL THRILLS TOO**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

GOTTA HAVE HEART (Show a Heart). 7 wins 1200m to 1533m, A\$312,805, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Grand Scale H., MVRC Dr LeWinn's Ladies Championship H., 2d VRC Chubb P., **L**, MRC Corps of Commissioners H., Teamelbourne P.H., 3d Sale Cup, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

CROSSYOURHEART (Show a Heart). Top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$358,475, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Fully Fledged H., Karaka Million 2YO H., Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SWEAR (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$309,100, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Claret 2YO S., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Bolero. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HK\$3,636,125, HKJC Mui Wo H., Europe H., Fu Cheong H., Homestead H., 6:00 News P.

Blue Tsunami. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Speights H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Hawkes Bay Horse of the Year H. Sire.

Casino Century. Winner at 2050m, BRC Sky Racing.tv P., 2d BRC Mount Franklin P. Well Credentialed. Winner at 1000m, BRC Sky Racing.tv P. Producer.

Diamond Schwarz. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Al Pacino (Alamosa). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay The Hits 89.5 FM Challenge H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge & Whitby Bloodstock)

Lot 232

BROWN COLT

Box F 27

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : WB nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savabeel Star		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Astradane	Danehill	Danzig
		Astra Adastra	Mount Hagen

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SAVABEEL STAR, by Savabeel. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME** (Mac.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

STELLA DI PACO (f. by Paco Boy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

2nd dam

ASTRADANE, by Danehill. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, MVRC Lechte Chrysler Jeep H., Tabaret H. Sister to **GENEVRA** (dam of **GOLDEN WHIP**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME (Mac.) (Soviet Star). 2 wins at 1320m, 1400m, NZ\$78,350, HK\$666,250, M\$128,750, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d HKJC Li Cup H.

Lucky Lincoln. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017 in Singapore.

As Good as it Gets. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore.

Royal Astra. Unraced. Dam of-

Angry Gee. 6 wins 955m to 1210m, A\$171,250, to 2017-18, MVRC Ladbrokes 55s Challenge H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Astra Delight. Winner at 1411m, 3d MRC Ken Sturt H., Winslow Constructors H.

Bianconi's Son. 2 wins at 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

ASTRA ADASTRA, by Mount Hagen. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **BALLAD ROCK, PIROUETTE**, Ella Karina (dam of **PERSIAN FLYER**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GENEVRA (Danehill). 5 wins at 1600m in Germany, Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, **L**, Hoppegarten Preis der Berliner BMW Vertragspartner, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GOLDEN WHIP (Seattle Dancer). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Germany, Baden-Baden Cup, **L**, Grosser Preis des Hannover Airport, **L**, 3d Munich Dallmayr Prodomo Trophy, **L**. Dam of-

Geraldine (Royal Applause). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m to 2018 in GB and Italy, 3d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, **L**.

Sualtach. 12 wins-1 at 2-7f to 9½f, Doncaster Mark Thomas Chum Special H.

Yoush. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m in GB and U.A.E, Sandown Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy H., 4th Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**.

Diamond Decorum. 4 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7¼f, Lingfield Tote H.

4th dam

TRUE ROCKET, by Roan Rocket. Second top filly on The 1969 Irish 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Phoenix Park Maher Nursery H., **L**, 2d Curragh Tyros S., **L**, 3d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Curragh S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Gododin. Rionore**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners.


Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 233

BAY FILLY

Box E 39

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savanah Rush		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Rena Rush	St Jovite	Pleasant Colony
		Phillipa Rush	Prince Echo

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000 to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Savanah Rush, by Savabeel. 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$133,000, ARC Pegasus Equine H., ZM Stayers H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons Ltd H., 2d ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RENA RUSH, by St Jovite. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Savanah Rush (Savabeel). 7 wins. See above.

They Call Me Sven. Winner at 1700m in Aust.

Kate Rush. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

PHILLIPA RUSH, by Prince Echo. Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 13 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1710m, US\$41,090, NZ\$708,950, A\$60,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **L**. Sister to **JENNIFER RUSH** (dam of **EMERALD TUXEDO MOON**), three-quarter-sister to **Cappoquin** (dam of **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**). Dam of 5 foals, 1 to race.

4th dam

JENNIFER RUSH, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

PHILLIPA RUSH (Prince Echo). 13 wins. See above.

JENNIFER RUSH (Prince Echo). Second top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Avondale S., **L**, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**. Dam of-

EMERALD (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

TUXEDO MOON (Stravinsky). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, S\$533,580, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**.

Always Special. Unraced. Dam of-

Simple Pleasures (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Georgia. Unraced. Dam of-

Super Guru (Ishiguru). 8 wins 1400m to 1800m, 151,300Rgt., S\$220,297 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 234

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 61

Foaled 30th November 2016

Branded : R nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Sweet Orange (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Rose Jade	Jade Hunter
Dam	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay	Biscay
Scarlet Runner		Golden Praise	Golden Plume
1995	Sister Scarlet	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Henry's Sister	Gold Sovereign

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). Sire of Khimar War and of the placegetters Luvlucy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SCARLET RUNNER, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., Waikato RC Road & Sport Motorcycles H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

ONCEUPONATIME (c. by Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miler & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Open H., 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**. Sire.

Dartbolt (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$76,010, VRC Count Chivas H., MRC St Razzle H., 3d BTC CE Risk, Safety & Security H.

Fortune Mine (g. by Elusive City). 4 wins 1500m to 1700m in Macau, 2d Macau Broadmeadow H., Allegro H., 3d Macau SJM EC Card Sand Mile.

French Move (f. by Montjeu). 2 wins at 1800m, 2d AJC Sir Dapper H. Dam of-

French Snitzel (Snitzel). Winner at 1850m, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**. Ticket to Paris. 4 wins 1100m to 1750m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Chipotle. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Makali Runner (g. by Ifraaj). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Southern Hospitality H.

Deadline Day (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1200m in 2017 in Singapore.

Donna Marie (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

Ajay Tee (Foxwedge). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 2YO H.

Milliilli (f. by Pins). Unraced. Dam of-

Goodsav (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d WRC Lucia Valentina H.

Blurred (f. by Desert Prince). Unraced. Dam of-

Stolen. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m, WATC Westspeed P.

Winning Star. 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

2nd dam

SISTER SCARLET, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY**, **GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SCARLET RUNNER (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

HENRY'S SISTER, by Gold Sovereign. Third top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2 at 4½f, 5f, Avondale S., L, 2d ARC Welcome S., L, 3d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, L. Half-sister to **DARTRY**, **Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners.

Account of SUMMERVELD RACING, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 235

BAY GELDING

Box E 64

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : LAS nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom	Roberto
Sea Dream		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2011	Kay's Dream	Towkay	Last Tycoon
		Forest Dream	Forest Glow

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk, SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas and of Botti, Gelignite Jack and of the placegetters Pressure, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SEA DREAM, by Ekraar. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KAY'S DREAM, by Towkay. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **XANADU**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Regina Giovanna. Placed at 3.

3rd dam

FOREST DREAM, by Forest Glow. Winner at 1470m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

XANADU (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Earaheedy. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Hawkes Bay Furnware NZ H., Hastings Gold Cup, Lucknow Estate Winery H., 2d Hawkes Bay The Post H., Netherby H., 3d Hawkes Bay Cleve Mackie Memorial H.

Up Beat. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Hospitality Association Canterbury Branch H., Unichem Barringtons H., 2d CJC Golden Mile Tavern H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Must Have. 3 wins 1600m to 2450m in Aust.

4th dam

INDIA'S DREAM, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Succeed with Read H., Boys Town H., Herbert Jones H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC George Bass H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Island Storm (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-
The Grey Storm. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Resene Mile H., 2d ARC DDB Salver, WRC Stella Artois H.

Trinket. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Dam of-

La Campanella (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 236

BROWN GELDING

Box D 13

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI ROCA (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sea Eagle		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2006	Comb the Seas	Prince Salieri	Salieri
		Sea Huntress	Sound Reason

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SEA EAGLE, by Don Eduardo. 6 wins 2060m to 2500m, NZ\$83,965, WRC Parliamentary H.-twice, Hawkes Bay Waipukurau New World H., 3d WRC Trentham Gold Cup, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

COMB THE SEAS, by Prince Salieri. 4 wins 1320m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d CJC Bush Inn Hotel & TAB H., 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H., TV & Sound H. Half-sister to **DON'T YA LOVETT**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Sea Eagle. 6 wins. See above.

Search Squad. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$253,480, MRC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Secondbite Fresh Food Rescue H.

Seathepost. Winner at 1400m, 3d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Dam of-

Outstanding. Winner at 1550m in 2017-18, 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill S.

Sir Fleetwood. 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$314,243 in Singapore.

Mount Midoriyama. 2 wins at 1400m to 2018-19.

Suma of India. 2 wins at 1600m.

Sharon's Star. Placed to 2018 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

SEA HUNTRESS, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON'T YA LOVETT (Lord Ballina). 15 wins 1150m to 2000m, US\$105,038, NZ\$243,935, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Friday Flash H., CJC Montana Wines H., WRC Ing (NZ) Ltd H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Opunake Cup, 4th Hollywood Park El Segundo S., **L**.

Albacora. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC TV Guide H. Dam of-

Tallyho Twinkletoe. 8 wins 2100m to 4200m, NZ\$117,225, to 2017-18, ARC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Duke of Gloucester Cup.

War Pig - Mongolian King (H.K.). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$49,160, HK\$2,666,825, to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Albert H.

Big Quick - Best City (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Lung Hang H.

Gull. 11 wins 1200m to 2800m, NZ\$96,253, 3d Marlborough Cup.

Deep Under Cover. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Dive Dive Dive. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Stella Artois H., Let's Go to Trax H.

4th dam

SEALLETTE, by Huntercombe. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Latin Melody** (dam of **INNINI**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Beechwood Beauty. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Winston Darling Travel H.

Beechwood Chance. Unraced. Dam of-

Troizen. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, CJC Trader McKendry's H.

Account of JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 237

BAY GELDING

Box F 64

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee..... Bahri
Secret Dew		Palace Street..... Secreto
2010	Halloween	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		La Lagune..... Danehill

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 690 rnsr, 453 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keapa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Bel Sorriso, Endure, etc.

1st dam

SECRET DEW, by Sakhee's Secret. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HASAHALO**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

HALLOWEEN, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy** (Sing.), half-sister to Generous Nature (dam of **SAVVY NATURE, ADDICTIVE NATURE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

HASAHALO (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$426,000, to 2017-18, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Best Jade. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017 in Singapore.

Hasabro. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19.

3rd dam

LA LAGUNE, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$351,850, VATC Quezette S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC Pura Light Start Sprint H., 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAKE ME A MIRACLE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Mycup Runneth Over. Winner at 1750m, 3d ATC Schweppes P.

French Skyline. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

De Lago Flash. Unplaced. Dam of-

Pretty Face. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC City Property Services H., Skyracing.tv H., 2d BRC Aizer Electrical 2YO H., Tattersall's Bowls Club H.

Lady Sioux. 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d SCTC C3 Accounting & Advisory H.

Generous Nature. Unraced. Dam of-

SAVVY NATURE (Savabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$499,650, HK\$3,156,775, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Indian Challenge Cup, Kings Falcon H., 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Long Ke H., ATC Rosehill Gardens H., HKJC Merlion H., Orchid H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

ADDICTIVE NATURE (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$169,675, to 2017-18, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Pluck at Vinery H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Sir Ferrari - Hostwin Challenge (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1200m to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 2d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Duque de Caxias H., 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, WRC Konami H.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 238

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 20

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : CR nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus	Watch Your Step
Dam	Artie Schiller	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Secret Liaison (AUS)		Hidden Light	Majestic Light
2008	Secret Desire	Jugah	Northern Dancer
		Surprise Affair	Blushing Groom

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1819 rnrs, 1280 wnrs, 147 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Mr Stunning, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Kuroshio, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

SECRET LIAISON, by Artie Schiller. 6 wins 1213m to 1800m, A\$424,005, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, MRC East Malvern Bank H., Polytrack H., MVRC Printhouse H., 2d VRC Aktrapid Nursing Agency H., Bendigo JC Catanach's Jeweller's Gold Bracelet, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Styling City (g. by Starspangledbanner). 2 wins at 2 from only 3 starts at 1000m in 2017-18, HKJC Cheung Cup Griffin P., Castle Peak Bay H.
Found Out (g. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Sheamus Mills Bloodstock H.

2nd dam

SECRET DESIRE, by Jugah. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$192,850, VRC Maidstone H., MRC Leading Edge Bakery Journal H., Dashing Eagle H., Molly's Robe. Half-sister to **Twisted Heart** (dam of **SPEED BABY**), Kibitka (dam of **KATIMA**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-
SECRET LIAISON (Artie Schiller). 6 wins. See above.
Elusive Desire. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m, SAJC CA Haigh H. Dam of-
Overstep (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$321,090, to 2017-18, VRC Barwon South West Region H., Light Fingers H., 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

3rd dam

SURPRISE AFFAIR, by Blushing Groom. Winner at 1900m in France. Half-sister to **EISHIN TENNESSEE**, **PALACE CHILL**, Java Magic (dam of **TENNESSEE GIRL**), Noble Kiki (dam of **KIKISUN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Twisted Heart (Distorted Humor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SPEED BABY (Fastnet Rock). 10 wins 1100m to 2000m, 2,020,292Rgt., S\$431,100 in Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**-twice, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.
Kibitka. Unplaced. Dam of-
KATIMA (Zeditave). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
SPRING HEAT (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.
Keeping Up (Quest for Fame). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Talent Time. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of-
DEFERENTIAL (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$288,325, HK\$1,574,500, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Privilege H.
EUSEBIO (Benfica). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, A\$232,925, to 2017-18, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Thanks Owners H.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 239

BAY COLT

Box 18

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....Century
		Gale.....Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
Selenus		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2005	Oak Vintage	Seeking the Gold.....Mr. Prospector
		Delicate Vine.....Knights Choice

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 113 rnrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothe stars and of Marbles, Midnight Runner, Noble Delight, Batabullet, Chambon, etc.

1st dam

SELENIUS, by Pentire. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, CJC Speight's H. Half-sister to Goldenrain (dam of **PARADISE RAIN**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Miss Bumblebee (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

OAK VINTAGE, by Seeking the Gold. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALTAZARR**, **RAYELLE** (dam of **IRISH GYPSY**), **Bullistic**, **Babeinthewoods** (dam of **SHRUG**), So Fortunate (dam of **HOUSE OF FORTUNE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Unoked. 7 wins 1100m to 2100m, TTC Carlton & United Breweries Cup.
Bright Concept. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Wong Ma Tei H.
Goldenrain. Unraced. Dam of-
PARADISE RAIN (Compton Place). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1300m in Germany, Cologne Oppenheim Rennen, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.
Saum. 16 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, €111,425, Rome Premio Fernet, Premio Aernen, Premio Alba, Premio Meina, 2d Rome Premio Maja.

3rd dam

DELICATE VINE, by Knights Choice. Joint second top filly on The 1986 USA 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 from only 5 starts 5½f to 7f, US\$390,370, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MISSA BET**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ALTAZARR (Relaunch). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Prevue S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
RAYELLE (Relaunch). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**, Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
IRISH GYPSY (Hennessy). 6 wins 6f to 7f, US\$386,420, Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**.
Bullistic (Holy Bull). 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, 4th Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.2**.
Babeinthewoods (Woodman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Althea S., **L**. Dam of-
SHRUG (Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, Del Mar Green Flash H., **L**, Hastings Park George Royal S., **L**, Sir Winston Churchill H., **L**. Sire.
Halo Babe. Unraced. Dam of-
RENDEZVOUS (Victory Gallop). 5 wins-2 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$447,805, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
So Fortunate. Unraced. Dam of-
HOUSE OF FORTUNE (Free House). 8 wins-3 at 2-6½f to 9f, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 240

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box F 28

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded : SA nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Starspangledbanner (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold..... Green Forest
		National Song..... Vain
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
Sell in May		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2009	Savannah Rain	Thunder Gulch..... Gulch
		Tennessee Mist..... Bletchingly

STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 83 mrs, 53 wnsr, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Anthem Alexander, Home of the Brave, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, SP Thrillster, Imtiyaz, Moonraker and of Dawn's Early Light, Mr Individual, Surfin' Safari, Windsor Beach, Melveen, Styling City, Fashaak, etc.

1st dam

SELL IN MAY, by Starcraft. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Spotless 2YO P, 2d SAJC Pickles Auctions H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SAVANNAH RAIN, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Tennessee Rainbow. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m in Aust.

Whistling Dixie. Unplaced. Dam of-

Rise Me Up. 2 wins at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Altamaha. Unraced. Dam of-

Altered. 3 wins at 1350m, 1510m to 2017-18 in Macau, 3d BRC Carlton Mid H., 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.

3rd dam

TENNESSEE MIST, by Bletchingly. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$89,955, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, Jan Bo Restaurant H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Mona S., **L**. Sister to **TENNESSEE MORN** (dam of **MALAGUERRA, TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT, TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**)), **Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Valderrama. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$75,655, VATC Regular Bachelor H.

4th dam

TENNESSEE VAIN, by Whiskey Road. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$415,300, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **TENNESSEE JACK**, three-quarter-sister to **Minsky Lass**, half-sister to **Vain Rancher**, Fair Vanity (dam of **MIRROR MIRROR**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TENNESSEE MORN (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$138,400,

VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MALAGUERRA (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,709,600,

VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.

TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins 1200m to 1730m, A\$804,974, ATC

Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Grandam of-

SEABROOK (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m,

A\$556,300, in 2017-18, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sweet

Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**.

TENNESSEE MAGIC (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$129,690, VRC

Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TREZEVANT (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$208,950,

AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 241

BAY COLT

Box H 17

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Serenade		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Aulide	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Candide	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 mrs, 524 wnsr, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

SERENADE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Sister to **UNIQUE JEWELLERY**, A Real Princess (dam of **KINGDOMS**), three-quarter-sister to **Hanger**, half-sister to **MARJU SNIP, DO RA MI**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

AULIDE, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Half-sister to **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**, Nena Candida (dam of **FELICIEENNE, DYLANSON**), Reine (dam of **YAKEEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MARJU SNIP (Marju). 6 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$259,190, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Princesses Prepare H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

DO RA MI (Savabeel). 3 wins 1170m to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Hanger (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, Counties RC Fasttrack S., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

UNIQUE JEWELLERY (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$6,751,050, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, HKJC Mission Hills Resort H., Panasonic Lumix H., 2d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

A Real Princess. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Alma Motel H. Dam of-
KINGDOMS (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$446,270, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes Benz Mile H., **L**, 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CANDIDE, by Sound Reason. Top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$375,160, A\$152,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE, MAGNUM, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NADEEM (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

BILLION WIN (Coronation Day). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$13,884,147, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**.

Nena Candida. Winner at 1240m, 2d VRC Rising Fast H. Dam of-
FELICIEENNE (Al Maher). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1700m, VRC Schwep-pervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

Reine. Unraced. Dam of-
YAKEEN (Teofilo). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, R379,575, in 2017-18, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 242

BAY FILLY

Box C 26

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 209 over 6 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Sesenta (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Sixty Seconds	Centaine.....	Century
		Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 322 mrs, 183 wnrns, 13 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Stellar Collision, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.

1st dam

SESENTA, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2060m in Aust. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Almighty Crown (g. by Street Cry). 3 wins 1400m to 2130m, A\$123,550, in 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., 2d VRC Patrobas H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Sandy Bay (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2000m in South Africa.

2nd dam

SIXTY SECONDS, by Centaine. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins 1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Sesenta. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H., 2d CJC Air New Zealand H., 3d CJC The Veterinary Centre H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). 6 wins. See above.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 2d MVRC FRH Group H., 3d MRC Falbrav H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Black Anthem. 5 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$109,285, AJC Futures H.

My First Fifteen. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, MRC John Payne H., 2d MRC Wenona Girl H., 3d MRC Sweet Nell H. Producer.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H., 3d CJC Winstone Gypsum H. Grandam of-

ITS TIME FOR MAGIC (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Theraces H.-twice, SAJC Magic of Matt Tarrant H., MRC Sheamus Mills Bloodstock H.

Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge & Kirkwood Stables)

Lot 243

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box F 12

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 98 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
Shamardal Gold (AUS)		Helsinki	Machiavellian
2011	Keep de Fortune	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Danendri	Danehill

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 291 mrs, 166 wns, inc. SW I'll Have a Bit (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Debellatio, Irish Bet, Roxcet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Smart Ellissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, etc.

1st dam

SHAMARDAL GOLD, by Shamardal. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **FAINT PERFUME**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KEEP DE FORTUNE, by Galileo. Unraced. Sister to **BANC DE FORTUNE** (dam of **EAGLE ISLAND**), half-sister to **ZINGAM**, Zona (dam of **FAINT PERFUME**), Queens Plaza (dam of **ROY HAD ENOUGH**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Superego. Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

DANENDRI, by Danehill. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$1,109,540, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANESTORM**, **CHICKENS** (dam of **DO YOU THINK**), **Danesty**, half-sister to Steal My Love (dam of **HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN** (H.K.)), **AMORINO**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ZINGAM (Zabeel). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$278,500, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.
BANC DE FORTUNE (Galileo). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$189,365, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
EAGLE ISLAND (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1600m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Rare Fragrance. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$90,980, BRC Samsung Electronics Australia H., 2d BRC Snowdonia Airconditioning H.
Mean Machine. 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, QTC Capris H.
Throng. 3 wins at 1112m, 1600m, QTC Desert Chill H., Lord Dierre H.
Scrolls. 2 wins at 1200m, 1660m, BTC Sky Channel P.
Zona. Unplaced. Dam of-

FAINT PERFUME (Shamardal). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009-10. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$1,456,290, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Dragonzone. 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$88,800, ATC Patinack Farm H., Australian Turf Club H.

Equipped. 2 wins at 1890m, 2365m, A\$133,395, in 2017-18, 2d ATC Ranvet H., Scone RC Kia Ora Stud H., 3d ATC So You Think at Coolmore H.

Queens Plaza. Unraced. Dam of-

ROY HAD ENOUGH (Pierro). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1900m, R\$61,594, to 2017-18, Greyville Darley Arabian, **L**, Christmas H., **L**.



Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 244

BROWN GELDING

Box E 11

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : **CF** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Shamardal Luck (AUS)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Colour Me Lucky	Is it True..... Raja Baba
		Colour Me Red..... General Assembly

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 552 mrs, 388 wnsr, 36 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

SHAMARDAL LUCK, by Shamardal. 2 wins at 1000m, 2100m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

SHOCKING LUCK - ZILONG (H.K.) (g. by Shocking). 2 wins at 2000m, NZ\$26,125, A\$86,700, HK\$78,600, BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, Ipswich TC Digger Murphy P.

2nd dam

Colour Me Lucky, by Is it True. 4 wins 1250m to 2200m, WATC All Ashore H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Baguette H. Half-sister to

STARSTRUCK. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Amazing. 5 wins 1050m to 1600m in Macau.

Saints Row. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Compulsive. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Compulsive Rocket. 3 wins 950m to 1210m in Aust.

3rd dam

COLOUR ME RED, by General Assembly. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to

ADELANTON. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

STARSTRUCK (Haulpak). Top filly on The 1994-95 & 1995-96 (joint)

Australasian 4YO+ Classifications. 13 wins 1100m to 2200m, A\$912,895,

VRG Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Bunbury Cup,

Gr.3, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**,

Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, 3d

VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey

S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

La Muse (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.

Colour Me Lucky (Is it True). 4 wins. See above.

Honey Amber. Winner at 1600m, WATC Cockram H. Producer.

Colour Me Kim. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WATC Swans H. Dam of-

Kim Coin. 5 wins 1200m to 1820m, A\$123,762, WATC Loxam Developments

H., Westspeed 3YO H., Tabtouch.mobi H., 2d WATC Doug Chatfield H.

Kim Warning. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, WATC Midweek Roast H.,

Playeronline.com.au H., 2d WATC Myer Fashions on the Field H.

Scarlet Causeway. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sacred Oration (Oratorio). 4 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, R298,400, to

2017-18, 2d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, East Cape Nursery, **L**.

Sparkling Shiraz. Unraced. Dam of-

Geyser Peak (Anabaa). 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$193,875, WATC

Pr.com Members Lounge H., 3d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**.

Beautician. Unraced. Dam of-

Super Lucky Colour (Blevic). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$250,990, 3d

Singapore TC Steward's Cup, **L**.

Chasseur. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$124,300, WATC Tristram's Gold H.,

WA Premier's Cup H., Bold Conqueror H., Corporate James H.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 245

BROWN GELDING

Box D 17

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Shana Singa		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2001	Shannon Marie	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Acushla Marie.....	Lord Ballina

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wnrns, 11 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Amanaat, Indecision, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena and of Trilli, etc.

1st dam

SHANA SINGA, by Danasinga. Winner at 2000m. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-
 Vinhmeister - Wayfoong Vinnie (H.K.) (g. by Elusive City). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$16,575, HK\$3,778,400, to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sha Wan H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Chukyo H., 2d HKJC Lapis Lazuli H., Ruby H.
 Fishermans Blues (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.
 Casey Marie (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1650m.
 Prefontaine (f. by Ustinov). Winner at 1450m.
 La Grande Chocolat (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SHANNON MARIE, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Shenandoah. 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, Poverty Bay TC Gold Cup.
 Caley Marie. 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H. Producer.
 O'Marie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Sanderae H.

3rd dam

ACUSHLA MARIE, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC City of Footscray H., Damask H., VATC Canny Lass H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, 4th VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Irish Opera (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$238,800, ARC Speight's H., Classic Hits H., Stella Artois H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
 Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of-
KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Great Northern Breakfast H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of-
STIRLING GROVE (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**-twice.
KIRVINSKY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Kondari. Winner at 1266m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-
HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins 1109m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Flight Centre H., Dominant H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 246

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 21

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Ramonti	Martino Alonso..... Marju
Shanya (IRE)		Fosca..... El Gran Senor
2010	Shalamantika	Nashwan.....Blushing Groom
		Sharamana.....Darshaan

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 652 mrs, 422 wnrs, 46 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Sedanzer, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Master Ash, Sesar, Art Series, Broadband, Turbo Miss, etc.

1st dam

SHANYA, by Ramonti. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SHALANAYA, SHANKARDEH**, Shanndiyra (dam of **SHAHNAZA**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Shalamantika, by Nashwan. Winner at 1¼m, Epsom Construction News S., 2d Haydock Lady Hill S., 3d Ascot Harvest S., **L**, 4th Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, Brighton Virginia S., **L**. Half-sister to **GIANT SANDMAN**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SHALANAYA (Lomitas). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €263,530, US\$108,702, 14,000,000¥, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix de Liancourt, **L**, Prix de Cheffreville, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, 3d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-Shalakar. 3 wins to 2018 in GB and France, Chantilly Prix Tornado.

SHANKARDEH (Azamour). Joint Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2011. 3 wins 2200m to 3000m, £10,750, €139,925, Longchamp Prix Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Luth de Saron, 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.

Shalagar. 2 wins at 2400m, 2800m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Auriban.

Shanndiyra. Raced twice. Dam of-

SHAHNAZA (Azamour). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m in 2018, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Troienne.

Shaiyadima. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Little Legs. Winner at 2 at 5f in 2018, Newcastle 2YO S., 4th York Roses S., **L**.

3rd dam

SHARAMANA, by Darshaan. 2 wins from only 3 starts at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Maximin, 2d Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Sister to Shamarzana (dam of **SHAMADARA**), half-sister to **SHERGAR, SHERNAZAR**, Shaiyneen (dam of **RIAZA**), Shapaara (dam of **SARDARMATI**), Sherzana (dam of **SHEMARAN, SHERAKA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GIANT SANDMAN (Footstepsinthesand). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Germany & Scandinavia in 2013. 13 wins 1150m to 1600m in Germany, Norway and Sweden, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Ovrevoll Polar Cup, **Gr.3**, Norsk Jockeyklubs Jubileumsløp, **L**-twice. Sire.

Shalamantika (Nashwan). Winner. See above.

Sharafanya. Unraced. Grandam of-

CEISTEACH (New Approach). 4 wins 1m to 11f, Delaware Park Robert G Dick Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Keertana S., **L**.

STEIP AMACH (Vocalised). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, €194,080, US\$4,541, Leopardstown Amethyst S., **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**.



Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 247

GREY COLT

Box E 34

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : ☐ nr sh; 888 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Sharp Gal		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2010	Squall	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat
		Karman Gal	Persian Bold

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 117 mrrs, 42 wnr, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, Viva Gloria and of Trusty Lad, Master Brewer, Jolly Honour, Off Piste, etc.

1st dam

SHARP GAL, by Pins. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SQUALL, by Black Minnaloushe. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), **(LORD) MICK, MANZEAL**, Steluta (dam of **GORKY PARK**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

KARMAN GAL, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., L. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GALROOF (Maroof). 4 wins 1200m to 1615m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., L. Dam of-

SABRAGE (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

PINNACLES (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

Spitfire Lady (Hussonet). 4 wins 1213m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 3d ARC Newmarket H., L.

Husonic (Hussonet). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 2d Geelong Classic, L.

MANZEAL (Zabeel). 11 wins 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

(LORD) MICK (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, L, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**. Steluta. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

GORKY PARK (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., L, Geelong Classic, L, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Akris. Winner at 2206m in Aust. Dam of-

PLANET ROCK (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

RINGO (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins 1340m to 1600m, NZ\$308,810, A\$38,150, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Karmann Ghia. Unraced. Dam of-

Rip Into Ghia (Rip Van Winkle). Placed to 2017-18, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 248

BROWN COLT

Box I 55

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo	Halo
Showusyahalo		My Swinger	Groovy
2003	Showtimecanterbury	Waikiki Star	Fappiano
		Floema	Two Harbors

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Beneficial, Pipiana, Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Vishnu, Glengallon, Jamie, Politely, She's Fun, Stylish Applause, Take Me There, etc.

1st dam

SHOWUSYHALO, by My Halo. 6 wins 1200m to 1725m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., CJC Skelton Brothers H., 2d Otago RC Tippler's Bar & Cafe H., 3d CJC Zilco Winter Sprinters Challenge, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**. Blood-sister to **Mystical**, half-sister to **Southern Cat**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

SHOWTIMECANTERBURY, by Waikiki Star. Placed at 2, 2d CJC Cancer Society Charity 2YO H. Sister to **ARGENTINA, Ima Barbie Girl**, Miami (dam of **MAYBE MIAMI**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Southern Cat (Felix the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-850m to 1100m, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Danzighill H.
 Blue Angel. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 18,562Rgt., S\$268,274 in Singapore.
 Carnival. 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
 Cosmo Successor. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$3,288,300, HKJC Dongguan H., John Peel H., HKU Dental Alumni H., Good Luck H., World's No 1 Golf Club H., Oi Suen H., 2d HKJC Shrike H., Ping Shan H.

3rd dam

FLOEMA, by Two Harbors. Unraced. Half-sister to Jalifa (dam of **VIVA LA VIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ARGENTINA (Waikiki Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1650m, NZ\$77,900, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**.
Ima Barbie Girl (Waikiki Star). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC AMP Hendersons Global Investors H., AMP Amicus House & Contents Insurance H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.
 The Olympian. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, CJC AMP WINZ Fund H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 4th CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.
 Miami. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
MAYBE MIAMI (Ifraaj). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,973, to 2017-18, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.
Mystical (My Halo). Winner at 2 at 1000m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro New Brighton Juvenile H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.
Maine (The Jogger). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Producer.
 When the Cats Away. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Otago RC New Orleans Hotel Juvenile H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Belfast H. Dam of-
Joyfilly (Ours) (Highly Recommended). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Race a Horse With Te Akau 2YO S., 3d Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 249

BROWN FILLY

Box E 47

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : GB nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscaj.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....Danzig
Silenzia Blue (AUS)		Bo Dapper.....Sir Dapper
2008	Omerta Blue	Sunday Silence.....Halo
		Blue Feather.....Sadler's Wells

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SILENZIA BLUE, by Testa Rossa. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Mafia Miss**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Silent Prince (g. by Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

OMERTA BLUE, by Sunday Silence. Unraced. Half-sister to School Blue (dam of **PUNCH ON**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners-
Mafia Miss (Mossman). Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Widden S., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**
Lampedusa. 6 wins 1150m to 1440m, A\$191,690, VRC Kane Constructions H., MRC Carpet Call H., SAJC Rocket Ride H., 3d MRC Essendon Terrace H.
Sunday Lady. 3 wins 1300m to 1900m, AJC Rosedale Park H. Dam of-
Sunday Pray. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$140,775, to 2017-18, MRC Mypunter.com H., Drew Morphett H., 2d MVRC William Hill H.
Le Pegase. Winner at 1650m in 2017-18, HKJC Magnolia H., 2d HKJC World Hakka Conference H., Being Famous H., 3d HKJC Anser H.
Millie Milou. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
Made in Russia. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2017-18, SAJC Medallion Homes H., Pridal Services P., 2d SAJC Schweppes P., 3d SAJC Ubet P.
Millie the Missile. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 3d MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., MRC Comcater P.

3rd dam

BLUE FEATHER, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to Bleu Cerise (dam of **BILLY THE KID**), half-sister to **BIGSTONE, BAGUE BLEUE, BLUE CLOUD** (dam of **EMPOWERING**), **Bakari**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Little Feather. 5 wins at 800m, 1000m to 2017-18, 3d BRC CRC P.
School Blue. Unraced. Dam of-
PUNCH ON (Tiger Hill). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$846,000, BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Mode P., **L**, 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.
Punch Up. 6 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, A\$200,650, QTC Racetree H., BRC Fosters P., Webstar H., QTC Brisbane Truck Centre P.

4th dam

Batave, by Posse. 3 wins at 6f, Newmarket Stretchworth S., Maisons-Laffitte Prix Chevalier, 2d Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEAUX ARTS, Blithe Spirit** (dam of **BON VENT, BALLERINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
BIGSTONE (Last Tycoon). Champion Older Miler in France in 1994. 6 wins 1400m to 1850m, £585,743, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 250

GREY COLT

Box D 36

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : W^L nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
Silver Penny		Lodore Mystic.....	Centaine
2010	Penny Florence	Pentire	Be My Guest
		Neo-Classic	Godswalk

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Amanaat, Indecision, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena and of Trilli, etc.

1st dam

SILVER PENNY, by Alamosa. Winner at 1100m, 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Penny Florence, by Pentire. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$113,250, Manawatu RC Coca Cola H., WRC Bowland H., Taranaki RC Salt Restaurant H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**-twice, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Skyswing Skyline Rotorua H., 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-Addy Baby. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

Neo-Classic, by Godswalk. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Mackintosh Motors H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, SAJC El Alamein H., 3d Oakbank RC Minchinbury Champagne H. Half-sister to **FASHION FUN** (dam of **STITCHES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Penny Florence (Pentire). 5 wins. See above.

Dances with Wolves - Dancing Master (Mal.). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC SJ Mills H., 2d WATC Emu Export H.

Show Classic. Raced twice. Dam of-

Classic Truce. 4 wins 1200m to 1533m, SAJC Allan Scott Morphettville Park H., Calvary Central Districts H., MVRC Agricola Crop Insurance H. Producer.

4th dam

FASHION SCENE, by Without Fear. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ADAPTABLE, ROMANTIC MOMENT**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

FASHION FUN (Arch Sculptor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

STITCHES (Alzao). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Widden S., **L**.

Smart Banker-Best Warrior (Mac.) (Scenic). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

Titleist. 2 wins at 1080m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

CLUB HOUSE (Genuine). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Magic Millions Futurity Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., 3d Macau Winter Trophy, **L**.

Sashimi Express. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Kaemess (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, VRC Moet & Chandon H., Kilmore Trackside Classic H., 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**.

Ranein. Raced twice. Dam of-

Dress Code (El Moxie). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$279,550, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 251

BROWN COLT

Box H 26

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 122 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Simply You		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Glamour Puss	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Escada	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 mrs, 524 wns, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hail of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

SIMPLY YOU, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1109m, 3d MVRC Slickpix H. Three-quarter-sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **BONNY O'REILLY, ESCADAIRE**, half-sister to **Beckham, Ngarimu - Royal Elite** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GLAMOUR PUSS, by Tale of the Cat. Third top filly on The Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Beckham (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$21,900, A\$264,130, BRC Caltex Eagle Farm H., 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Ngarimu - Royal Elite (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m, 3d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Hollywood. 3 wins 1208m to 1600m, MVRC Christmas at the Valley H.

Vogue. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Gucci Sprint H. Producer.

Tahi. 2 wins at 1200m, 1240m to 2017-18, 2d VRC Flemington Event Staff H.

3rd dam

Escada, by Centaine. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARMAN II**, Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**,

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins. See above.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice,

ESCADAIRE (O'Reilly). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**.

Pretty. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

BONNY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$379,125, to 2017-18, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Pretty to Sea (Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.


Oh So Glam. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Torgersen (Pins). 5 wins 1300m to 1650m, A\$417,065, to 2017-18, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Account of KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 252 BAY OR BROWN GELDING Box B 77

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 121 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
Singa Songa (AUS)		Military Belle	Without Fear
2008	Portland Singa	Danasinga	Danehill
		State of Oregon	Oregon

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 87 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Red (BRC Premier's Cup, Gr.3), Romancer, SP Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodlovento, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, etc.

1st dam

SINGA SONGA, by General Nediym. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race-

Wanted to Sing (f. by Wanted). Winner at 1135m in Aust.

Dreamtesta (f. by Testa Rossa). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Songs of Love (f. by Big Brown). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

PORTLAND SINGA, by Danasinga. 8 wins 1250m to 3200m, A\$1,016,550, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Vodka Cruiser H., Centacare H., 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Warmac Constructions H., Wyong RC Mona Lisa P, STC Schwepperversence Lifestyle H., A Royale H., 3d AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Meriton Serviced Apartments P, STC Invermien Pty Ltd Stud H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Quarterflash. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d MRC NJT T20 Cricket Match P.

Satchmo. Placed at 3 in Aust.

3rd dam

STATE OF OREGON, by Oregon. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PORTLAND SINGA (Danasinga). 8 wins. See above.

One Won One. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Otago RC Living Space H.

Portland Success. 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m, 2d MRC Anco Turf H., 3d Oakbank RC Yalumba H.

Suretta. Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Vermillion. Placed. Dam of-

Florence Ivy. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m in 2017-18, 2d Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d BOP RC All Froked Up Girls H.

Dragon Infinity. Winner at 1000m in Singapore.

4th dam

SUPATOR, by Amyntor. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Our Oregon. 9 wins 1314m to 3160m, A\$84,090 in Aust.

5th dam

Supa, by Agricola. 5 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 11f, Napier H., Napier Park RC President's H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.3. Sister to **Status**, half-sister to Rely (dam of **PROCEED**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-Atlas. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, WRC May H., 3d WRC Resolution H., October H. Supadad. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d AJC Avis H.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 253

BROWN COLT

Box B 22

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Skeena (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2005	Cherry Lodge	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Cherry Garden	Sir Tristram

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 117 mrrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, Viva Gloria and of Trusty Lad, Master Brewer, Jolly Honour, Off Piste, etc.

1st dam

SKEENA, by Commands. Unplaced. Sister to **KANZAN**, half-sister to **Giresun**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Omineca (g. by Makfi). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.
Spatsizi (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, ATC Schweppes H.

2nd dam

CHERRY LODGE, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **LIBERTY ROSE** (dam of **GRAND JARDIN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KANZAN (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$486,650, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, Yalumba Cup, **L**, Reavill Farm Inglis Series 2YO H., AJC Adpartners 2YO H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Dam of-
Ranier (Lonhro). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Giresun (Domesday). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1440m, A\$235,813, ATC Sportz Lighting H., AJC Bring the Family 2YO H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., Schweppes H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Schweppes 2YO H., Moore Park H., MRC Polytrack H.

3rd dam

CHERRY GARDEN, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to Abbotswood (dam of **TANTRA**), three-quarter-sister to **Liberty Hall**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LIBERTY ROSE (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, A\$165,830, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, MRC Health Function Centre H., Highways Tabaret H., Carlton Draught H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-
GRAND JARDIN (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$169,850, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th MRC Zeditave S., **L**, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

Pontiana (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$149,050, STC Bacardi Breezer H., 2d ATC Nivison S., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

INFERENCE (So You Think). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Toronado at Swettenham 2YO H., 3d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Liberty's Choice (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1250m, A\$333,700, ATC Turf Club H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 254

BAY FILLY

Box H 6

Foaled 23rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Skittle		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Rapid Kay	Towkay	Last Tycoon
		Racing Waters	Racing is Fun

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 17 rnr's, 7 wnrs, inc. SW London Express (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Cyber Attack, Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Lucky Mission, Surfliner, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SKITTLE, by Pins. 5 wins at 1340m, 1400m, WRC Konami H., Hawkes Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RAPID KAY, by Towkay. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,950, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., CJC GH Murfitt Memorial H., Taranaki RC Pupil at Java Lodge H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO S., 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KEKOVA**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Skittle. 5 wins. See above.

Cool Rapids. Winner at 1110m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P, 2d BRC National Transport Insurance P, FIIG Securities P, 3d BRC SITA Environmental P.

Ekklestone. 8 wins 1050m to 1200m, A\$111,035, to 2017-18 in Aust.

Speedy Franzalis. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.

Clos de Tart. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

3rd dam

Racing Waters, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Canterbury Draught Apprentice H., 2d CJC Canterbury Westland Trainers Association H., 3d Timaru S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAIROSS**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

KEKOVA (Elusive City). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,178, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**. Producer.

RAPID KAY (Towkay). 5 wins. See above.

Geordie Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

Locally Sauced. 6 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$101,925, to 2017-18, North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Lindauer H., Gold Club H.

Whitewater Fury. 2 wins at 1309m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Purfect Paragon. 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$100,435, Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

4th dam

MISS HARBOUR, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLYBRIT**, **AVENGER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FAIROSS (Pharostan). 9 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$123,030, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, WRC Simply Food H., ARC Sleepyhead H., CJC Bells H.


Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 255

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box 1 18

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew
Smart One (AUS)		Cara Rafaela	Quiet American
2010	Miss Brightman	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Espina	Danehill

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 265 mrs, 167 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Beat the Clock, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Spright, Flippant, Flying Jess, Improvise, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Problem Solver, Wild Heart, Knowable, Super Too, etc.

1st dam

SMART ONE, by Bernardini. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRIGHTEXPECTATIONS**, Already (dam of **THE GREY FLASH**). This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

MISS BRIGHTMAN, by Unbridled's Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1350m, 2d STC De Bortoli Windy Peak 2YO H., 3d STC Nivea Visage H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

BRIGHTEXPECTATIONS (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$290,950, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Magic Millions Wyong 2YO Slipper S., 2d AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

Cadman. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$110,095, to 2018-19 in Aust.

Already. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

THE GREY FLASH (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$144,950, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ESPINA, by Danehill. Winner at 1000m, VATC JG Heywood H., 3d VATC Australian H. Half-sister to **BRILLIANCE**, **Troubled Man - Golden**

Eight (Mac.), **Barbadian**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Oualie. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$117,000, AJC Victoria's Basement P., Marriott Hotels Australia P., NSW Tatt's RC Dewars H., 2d AJC Citius H., STC Nivea Visage H., Matador Bullbars & Towbars H., 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 4th STC Sky High S., **L**.

Chinner Street. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, STC Freeway Hotel Pool Comp H., 2d STC Grand Pavilion H., 3d MVRC Tatts Group H. Dam of-

Streets of Liberty. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H.

See Bling. Winner at 800m in 2017-18, 3d SCTC Anmel Cherrypicker Hire P.

Mendez. 3 wins 1000m to 1250m in Aust.

4th dam

GLITTER WONDER, by Gielgud. Raced once. Half-sister to **LADY NURMI**, Las Brisas (dam of **SEASIDE LADY**), Dark Heavens (dam of **DARK**

PARADISE PEIGNOIR). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BRILLIANCE (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$143,190, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, QTC Hanwood Chardonnay H., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

Troubled Man - Golden Eight (Mac.) (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in Aust. and Macau, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Pago Pago 2YO H.

Barbadian (Prego). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, VATC Proud Miss 2YO H., Mistress Anne 2YO H., 2d MVRC Good Brandy H., 3d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-

Flash Red (Hurricane Sky). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Shero Sisters Trading Ltd)

Lot 256

BAY GELDING

Box B 26

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 82 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Smoulder		Personal Ensign.....	Private Account
2007	Flying Firebird	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Hairini.....	Zabeel

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 552 mrs, 388 wnrs, 36 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

SMOULDER, by Traditionally. 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,850, A\$28,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock 2YO H., Waikato Stud 2YO H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Leader Products H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham Gardens 2YO H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's Fillies' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Flaming**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

FLYING FIREBIRD, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$115,250, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Wellington Boot, 2d STC Wine Society 2YO H., 3d STC Aurora 2YO P. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SMOULDER (Traditionally). 4 wins. See above.

Flaming (Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lucia Valentina H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., CJC Welsh & Associates Risk Insurance H., 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Shanghai Bund. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1630m, ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d ATC Heathcote Newspaper H., ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Bachelor Pad. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Darci Palmer. Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

3rd dam

HAIRINI, by Zabeel. Placed. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLYING FIREBIRD (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Pita Hapa. 6 wins 1580m to 2000m, A\$189,800, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., Hyland Race Colours H., Schwepperversence P., 2d Port Macquarie Cup.

Mr Luigi. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H., BOP RC Phil Mangos-Bayleys Country H., 2d ARC Tourism Ireland H., Counties RC Fastrack Insurance H., Levin RC Il Cavallo at Chequers Stud H.

Bruntwood. 3 wins 1200m to 2215m, 2d MRC Polytrack H.

4th dam


ARDEE ONE, by Sharivari. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Jansen H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 257 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 25

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 185 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Snowy World (AUS)		Imperfect Circle	Riverman
2009	Perisher Valley	Devil's Bag	Halo
		Milezka	Geiger Counter

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 291 rnrs, 166 wnrs, inc. SW I'll Have a Bit (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Debellatio, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, etc.

1st dam

SNOWY WORLD, by Spinning World. Unraced. Sister to **TORAH**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PERISHER VALLEY, by Devil's Bag. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

TORAH (Spinning World). Winner at 1600m, A\$114,400, MVRC Alexandra S., L, 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., L. Producer.

Snow Fields. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$79,755, to 2017-18, BRC Giddy Up Club 2YO P., Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H., 3d BRC Racing Qld Upskilling Industry H., Oh Hello P., Ipswich TC XXXX Summer H.

3rd dam

Milezka, by Geiger Counter. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1800m in Puerto Rico, 3d El Comandante Clasico Eduardo Cautino Insua, L. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

High Aims. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$140,668, MRC The Cove Hotel 2YO H., Alannah Hill H., Evergreen Turf H., MRC Orbit Fitness H.

Summer Crossing. 6 wins 1100m to 1415m, 2d WATC Aurum Queen H., Importune H., 3d WATC Lest We Forget H., Marilyn Bergersen 22 Years H.

Machiavelli. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m in Aust.

Zabelka. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

NORTHEASTERN, by Northern Dancer. 5 wins 7f to 9f in Ireland and U.S.A., Turf Paradise Chris Evert H., L, Twilight Tear H., L. Three-quarter-sister to

Tobolsk, Youm Jadeed (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), half-sister to **Guilty Secret**, Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**).

Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Milezka (Geiger Counter). 6 wins. See above.

Cinnamon Splendor. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Silent Power - Chater Power (H.K.) (Honours List). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$33,550, HK\$3,264,500, QTC JC Clark 2YO H., HKJC Boston H., Repulse Bay H., Grayburn H., 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

5th dam

MISS TOSHIBA, by Sir Ivor. 7 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**.

Three-quarter-sister to **Ivory Dance**, Sevi's Choice (dam of **GALILEO'S CHOICE, CELEBRITY SEVI**), half-sister to **OGIREMA** (dam of

CAMARADO), **Double Warrant, Harbor Point**, Gomesa (dam of **GYRO LITE**), Minstinguette (dam of **COMMITTED, CHRISTIANA HUNDRED, WOING**), Confection (dam of **LIMITED ADDITION**).

Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 258

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 57

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : MCS nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed.....Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....Danzig
		Palace Scandal.....Western Symphony
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Social Register (USA)		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2005	Patelin's Legacy	Cherokee Colony.....Pleasant Colony
		Patelin.....Cornish Prince

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SOCIAL REGISTER, by Hussonet. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ESSENCE**, Make a Promise (dam of **VICTOR KALEJS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Social Conquest (g. by Love Conquers All). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1400m, GCTC Langs Building Supplies 2YO P, 2d Ipswich TC Amieu H.
 Elite Legacy (g. by Lope de Vega). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Chandler Macleod 2YO P, 3d Pakenham RC O'Connor Beef H.

2nd dam

PATELIN'S LEGACY, by Cherokee Colony. Winner at 5f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Cherokee Focus, Pleasant Line**, half-sister to **MIDDLE STAGE** (dam of **CENTER BOX, PLEASANT PERFORMER**), **NORTHERN METEOR** (dam of **A PHENOMENON, SEATTLE METEOR, METEOR MIRACLE**), Flying Buttress (dam of **CLASS PLAY, PILLASTER, LAMEROK**), Last Bird (dam of **ROANOKE**), Pat Us (dam of **SILVER FOX, COLONIAL U. S., PLEASANT FEELING, TAPPAT**), Tiwa (dam of **EXCLUSIVENGAGEMENT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ESSENCE (Gulch). 5 wins 1m to 9f, Pimlico Anne Arundel S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Allowance-twice, 3d Delaware Park Winter Melody S., **L**. Producer.
 Live Oaks Legacy. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-
Aggressive Beauty (Midnight Lute). 5 wins-1 at 2-4½f to 1m, 2d Turf Paradise ATBA Spring Sales S., **L**, 3d Canterbury Park Overnight S.
 Make a Promise. Raced once. Dam of-
VICTOR KALEJS (Spring at Last). 7 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1730m to 2018 in Norway and Sweden, Jagersro Pramms Memorial, **L**, Bro Park Swedish Open Mile, **L**, 3d Jagersro Nickes Minneslöpning, **L**.

3rd dam

PATELIN, by Cornish Prince. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$203,794, Laurel Selima S., Gr.1, Saratoga Schuylerville S., Gr.2, Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Matron S., Gr.1, Saratoga Spinaway S., Gr.1, 3d Saratoga Adirondack S., Gr.2. Sister to **Pontoise**, half-sister to **PONTIFEX, JAIKYL**. Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
MIDDLE STAGE (Stage Door Johnny). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 11f, Aqueduct Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Tempted S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
NORTHERN METEOR (Northern Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2, Golden Gate California Oaks, **L**. Dam of-
A PHENOMENON (Tentam). 6 wins, US\$380,982, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.3**.
SEATTLE METEOR (Seattle Slew). 3 wins at 2 4½f to 6f, US\$379,053, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Astoria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Last Bird. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
ROANOKE (Pleasant Colony). 5 wins-3 at 2, US\$535,160, Hollywood Park Californian S., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Young America S., **Gr.2**. Sire.



Account of STANLEY PARK, Whanganui (As Agent).

Lot 259

BAY COLT

Box H 13

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Sola Gratia (AUS)		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2007	Revelations	Danske	Danehill
		Lady Genesis	Star Way

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1043 mrs, 715 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

SOLA GRATIA, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1600m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Plowshare (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Southland RC Plumbers & Building Services H.

2nd dam

REVELATIONS, by Danske. Unraced. Sister to DANTE'S PARADISO, half-sister to KAPITAIN KASH, Lord Vader, Exodus (dam of AEROVELOCITY), Moniette (dam of MA CHOIX). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Shroud. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Millennium Hotels Resorts H., 2d CJC Echoes of Heaven at Linwod Park H., Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H.

3rd dam

LADY GENESIS, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Maidenhead H. Three-quarter-sister to NIMUE, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha, half-sister to Eustaci (dam of SIRSTACI). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KAPITAIN KASH (Kaaipstad). 9 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$170,275, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Body Bronze H., Waikato RC ZHFH H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

DANTE'S PARADISO (Danske). 5 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$164,150, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Lord Vader (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$96,870, STC Campbellfield H., Turrella H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Exodus. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

AEROVELOCITY (Pins). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2014-15 & 2016-17. 12 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$7,810, S\$570,000, HK\$35,474,750, 98,780,000¥ in NZ, Singapore, HK and Japan, Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Kristlyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Premier Bowl H., **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Captivating. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Enchant. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Rich'n Unhitced (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,225, A\$22,620, ARC VRC Trophy, Whangarei RC LJ Hooker Michael Springford Memorial H., ARC Diamonds on Richmond H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.

Moniette. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MA CHOIX (Choisir). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R443,625, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville East Coast H., **L**.


Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 260

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box 19

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Solar Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2010	Cirque du Soleil	Danehill Danzig
		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 652 mrs, 422 wns, 46 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Sedanzer, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Master Ash, Sesar, Art Series, Broadband, Turbo Miss, etc.

1st dam

SOLAR ROCK, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **Emotional Circus, Twirl**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Cirque du Soleil, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MRC Canonise H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, MVRC Junior Jocks Club Christmas Party H., 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Sister to **FASTNET ROCK**, three-quarter-sister to **Donnadane, Heart Strings**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Emotional Circus (Elusive Quality). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$281,550, Scone RC HTBA Protect Our Industry H., ATC Camden Hire H., New Breed Racing H., Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Twirl (Lonhro). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$85,695, 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, TAB Iphone App 2YO P., Theraces.com.au H., 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

Montreal. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m to 2017-18, ATC Spinalcure 4research H. Mysterious Light. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$115,850, STC Solo Strong H., AJC St George Cancer Care H., 2d AJC Analie H. Dam of-

Han Xin (Sepoy). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, in 2017-18, MRC Jack Elliott H., 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Lucky Legend. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Mali Rose. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in Aust.

Emancipationist. Winner at 1200m, ATC Bacardi Bar P. Dam of-Bridle Lane. Winner at 1600m, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

Rebel Cry. 2 wins at 900m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Magestique. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Distant Rock (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$182,080, SAJC IGA H., MRC Hilton Manufacturing H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Polytrack H., Selangor Turf Club H.

Thatho Magestique. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R250,525 in South Africa.

Hoffenhorry. 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, 3d ATC Ranvet 2YO H.

3rd dam

PICCADILLY CIRCUS, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1100m, A\$265,500, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Debutante S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **RAHEEB**, half-sister to **Donnadane, Heart Strings**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

FASTNET ROCK (Danehill). Champion 3YO colt & sprinter in Australia in 2005. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$1,724,100, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**. NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Cirque du Soleil (Danehill). Winner. See above.



Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 261

BROWN COLT

Box F 45

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : $\frac{d}{d}$ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Solitary		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2004	Repremand	Kreisler	Northern Baby
		Remand	Test Case

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SOLITARY, by Golan. Unraced. Half-sister to **HONOR BABE**, **Powerplaya**.

This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Nuclear Fusion (f. by Power). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO S., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H.

Beam of Light (f. by Power). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Race a Horse With Te Akau 2YO H.

Dancing Babe (f. by Duelled). 2 wins at 1200m.

Southernman (g. by Duelled). Winner at 1800m.

2nd dam

REPREAMAND, by Kreisler. Placed, 3d HBJC INT Insurance Brokers H. Half-sister to **VENDEE** (dam of **KIWI GOLFER**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HONOR BABE (Honor Grades). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 6 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$85,225, A\$627,360, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Epona S., **L**. Dam of **Sheezababe** (Zabeel). Winner at 2060m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Powerplaya (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins 1350m to 2100m, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Classic Hits H., 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Big Occasion. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, S\$288,162, Singapore TC Open H.-twice.

Bail Us Out. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors H. Dam of Robin Hood. 6 wins 1400m to 1700m, S\$312,425, to 2018 in Singapore.

Arraignment. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,635, to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford NZ Punter of Year H., BOP RC Dominator Garage Doors H.

Ivanskavinskyskvar. 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., 3d Otago RC Packaging Supplies H.

Out on Bail. 3 wins at 1000m, 2d Wanganui JC McCarthys H. Dam of

Acquit. 10 wins 1355m to 2000m, NZ\$89,438, CJC Lindauer H.

Parole. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, CJC Middle Park P., 2d Otago RC Gen-I H.

Surf Patrol. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2040m, BOP RC Zest H., Taranaki RC Ekraa at Linwood Park H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Ocean Storm. 4 wins 1400m to 2060m, ARC Lance Hutchison H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d ARC ZM H.

3rd dam

REMAND, by Test Case. 5 wins 1911m to 2212m, Stratford RC Waipari H., 3d Manawatu RC Kelvin H. Sister to Fully Tested (dam of **JUST A REBEL**, **ROYAL TEST**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

VENDEE (Royal Noble). 7 wins 1400m to 2080m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Greymouth JC WR Kettle Memorial H., Amberley Cup. Dam of

KIWI GOLFER (Cocky Golfer). 16 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2475m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Alison S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Soliloquy Lodge)

Lot 262

BAY COLT

Box F 68

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : **S** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Soltina		Courtza Pompeii Court
2009	Cappie	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Solstice Marceau

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 225 mrs, 145 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Tomelilla, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, etc.

1st dam

SOLTINA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Madison Qualitex H. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE, Panama, Sonorous**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H., BOP RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC John Woods Auto H. Dam of Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC Cecconi 2YO Challenge S., Waikato RC The Meat Warehouse H., Print House H.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Coverstaff Recruitment H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Sonorous (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Travel King. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tolo Harbour H., 2d HKJC Noble Boy H.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Thames JC Gold Cup, Paeroa Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2 at 1015m, 1200m, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of **SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-990m to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of **EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of **SACRED MASTER** (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 263

BAY COLT

Box H 60

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Sometimes		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2003	Somehow	Straussbrook.....	Opera Prince
		Some Reason.....	Sound Reason

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). Sire of He's a Freak, Remarkable Son, Sawtell, Beale Street, Diamond Dancer, Expedition, He's Unforgettable, Nebraska, Richie Rich, She's Not Bad and of the placegetters Age of Chivalry, Go for Dough, My Money, Overthemark, Remarkable Kate, etc.

1st dam

SOMETIMES, by Montjeu. Unraced. This is her fifth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

St Yazin (g. by Keeper). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$24,150, HK\$4,077,250, BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., HKJC Chung Hom Kok H., Kowloon City H., Nam Fung H., Tai Lam Chung H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, HKJC Longines International Jockey Championship H., Asia H., King Kwong H., Longines International Jockeys' Championship H.

Mandalay (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 3d CJC Grand National Amateur Championship H., TWS Group H.

Remarkable Son (g. by He's Remarkable). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

SOMEHOW, by Straussbrook. Unraced. Half-sister to **SO CASUAL**, Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Mr Somebody. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

SOME REASON, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-

KAAPTAN (Kaaipstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

Benedict (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Venus Was Her Name (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SOME SWALLOW, by My Swallow. Unraced. Half-sister to Noble Duty (dam of **FEALTY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SOME REASON (Sound Reason). 7 wins. See above.

MAGNIFICENT (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale S., **L**, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.2**.

Long Swallow. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H. Grandam of-
ZOLA (Volksraad). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$152,625, A\$79,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 264

BAY COLT

Box H 36

Foaled 1st December 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 102 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Sometyne		Joy	Bluebird
2010	Kaapentyne	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Leontyne	Star Way

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 293 rnr, 167 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleu, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Coral Coast, Mr So and So, Neguev, etc.

1st dam

SOMETYNE, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **CASABELLA LANE, PAMS POMPALLIER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KAAPENTYNE, by Kaapstad. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H. Sister to **KAAPEON, Kaapeon Way**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CASABELLA LANE (Volksraad). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties RC Any Suggestion at Rich Hill H., BOP RC New World Mt Maunganui H., 3d ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Jon Wick. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18.

PAMS POMPALLIER (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Twomey Construction H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 2d ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Going for Bling. 2 wins at 5f, 8½f in 2018 in U.S.A.
Loves the Crowd. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A.

Gannet. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m in U.S.A.

Nickoftyme. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Members H., 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

The Southern. 3 wins 1500m to 2450m, 3d MVRC Hafele Australia H.

Stichtentyne. Winner at 1200m, 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 3d Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H.

3rd dam

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAAPEON (Kaapstad). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ Ltd H., Manawatu RC Rangitikei Meat Distributors H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Kaapeon Way (Kaapstad). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$112,190, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Round the World. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,333,000, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Jardine's Lookout H., Kunming H.



Account of KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 265

BAY GELDING

Box B 78

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Sonobella (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2011	Sonet	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Lorelei's Song.....	Danehill

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Cataracta, Tia Celeste, Lord of Cloud, Bridal Veil, Cheeky Bee, De Koning, El Chapo, Montmorency, Stand Tall and of the placegetters Good Warrior, Lewis Road, Peaceful Falls, etc.

1st dam

SONOBELLA, by Starcraft. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ZONZA, Our Shakira**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ZONZA (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., 2d ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

Our Shakira (Cullen). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P. Dam of-

Emilio. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 3d Otago RC Speargrass Inn H.

Maranello. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Frederics Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H.

Burwood. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m.

So Much Mour. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., 2d Avondale JC West Brook Cellar Door H.

Lucky Selection. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Swaine Cup, 2d HKJC Tak Shing P.

3rd dam

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1560m, STC Punchbowl H., Hurlstone Park H., 2d STC Campbellfield H., 3d AJC Winooka H. Half-sister to Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Cosabella. 4 wins 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Season Finale H.

Cappelow. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Producer.

4th dam

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR** (dam of **HERON COVE**), **DELANEIGE, FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT - CHEERS HONG KONG** (H.K.)), **ZEIN**, Santa Quilla (dam of **SILVER SUPREME, PASADOBLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Our Diver Dan. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, WATC Rock Drill H.

Dare to Win. 4 wins 1600m to 2800m, MVRC Night Racing Series H., Arlington H., 3d VATC Back to Caulfield H., SAJC Mawson's Irish H.

Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst H., Balthasar 2YO H., HKJC Fresh Beer H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of-

EUTECTIC (Poliuto). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 266

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 63

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : $\frac{6}{6}$ nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Verglas	Highest Honor	Kenmare
Glass Harmonium (IRE)		Rahaam	Secreto
2006	Spring Symphony	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Well Head	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Sorenstam (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2001	Delgara	Delgado	Hoist the Flag
		Nogara Princess	Namnan

GLASS HARMONIUM (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2013). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., L, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Out of a three-quarter-sister to SW Conduit. Sire of SP Grand Symphony and of The Grey Crusader, Ellehcim, Touch a Cloud and of the placegetters Miss Harmonium, etc.

1st dam

Sorenstam, by Encosta de Lago. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$290,325, VRC Curragh Racecourse H., Two Thousand & Six H., MRC Impulsive H., Love a Show H., Soultline 2YO H., VRC Reganza 2YO P, 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, VRC Flemington on Boxing Day H., 3d SAJC Matrice S., **L**. Half-sister to **INKSTER**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Canford (g. by Canford Cliffs). 2 wins at 1550m in 2017-18, SAJC Ubet H., Terry Howe Printing H., 3d SAJC Hughes Limousines H.
 Wimborne (g. by Canford Cliffs). 4 wins 1217m to 2025m, A\$93,930, to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Solheim (g. by Elvstroem). 2 wins at 1420m, 1690m in Aust.
 Poppy's Pond (f. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of Hostwin Zephyr. Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d GCTC Ladies Day P.
 Stenson (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

DELGARA, by Delgado. 9 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$108,325, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, MVRC Savoir H., Kingston Rose H., VRC Janet Orr H., 2d VRC Matron S., **L**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., Woodstock H., VRC Simmering H., SAJC Eagles Welter H., VATC Harvie Picken H., 3d VRC Streets Ice Cream H., Empire Rose H., VATC Hyland Sportswear H., 4th SAJC Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**. Half-sister to **Mohallah**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
INKSTER (Umatilla). 5 wins 2050m to 2800m, A\$282,655, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Belfair H., Glasshouse Cafe H., Basha Felika H., 2d STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 3d South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.
Sorenstam (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins. See above.
 Deltrice. 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$243,720, VATC Bill Collins H. Dam of Conidel. 12 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$146,325, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., Myer H., Pura Milk H.
 Tillation. 5 wins 900m to 1220m in Aust.
 Delago Del. 6 wins 1600m to 2450m in Aust.
 Canny Circle. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m in Aust.

3rd dam

Nogara Princess, by Namnan. 3 wins 1200m to 2400m, SAJC SGIC Noarlunga Branch H., 2d VRC Headquarters H., **L**. Half-sister to **EXALT'S DAUGHTER, Adorable Lady, Man of Justice**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DELGARA (Delgado). 9 wins. See above.
Mohallah (Top Post). 9 wins 1514m to 2414m, A\$92,245, VATC Twilight Glow H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Labor Day Cup, **L**.
 Tivoli Queen. Unraced. Dam of-
Keltah (Keltrice). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$163,657, SAJC Scott Group of Companies Quality H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 267 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box G 73

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : GZ♦ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Fighting Sun (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish.....Best Western
		Sandy Darling.....Geiger Counter
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill.....Danzig
Special Mention (AUS)		Patrona.....Lomond
2005	Thong Special	Gold Brose.....Huntingdale
		Special Sal.....Alzao

FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRV Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Miss Scorcher, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Darmasun, Fast Stepping, Fighting Faith, Kashiwa, Meteor Rising, Ordell, Samurai Queen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SPECIAL MENTION, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 2d AJC Welcome to Randwick H., STC Freeway Republic Beer H. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-Turn Seventeen (f. by Sebring). Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC GWA Boral Roofing 2YO H. I Am Special (f. by I am Invincible). 4 wins at 900m, 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust. Miss Scorcher (f. by Fighting Sun). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust. Special Strike (f. by Stryker). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

THONG SPECIAL, by Gold Brose. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **DEMOGRAPHIC, Chalonaise**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Step Right Up. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$93,260, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Tabtouch Bet Local H., 2d WATC Rotary Club of Perth H. Brauhauser. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d BRC Ascend Sales H., 3d BRC Sky Racing World H.

3rd dam

SPECIAL SAL, by Alzao. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Holden Statesman H. Sister to Lady Special (dam of **BOMBER BILL, CAMARGUE, SPECIAL SONG**), three-quarter-sister to **Loveland Gap**, half-sister to **SPECIALIZE, STAVKA**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **DEMOGRAPHIC** (Gold Brose). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$199,050, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Love a Show H., December H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**. Producer. **Chalonaise** (Gold Brose). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$88,480, MVRC Samboay Maxican Mayhem H., 3d SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SPECIAL, by Habituate. 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$1,078,180, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, (1000m course record), Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, MVRV AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, Darby Munro H., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRV Manikato S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, VRC Black Douglas S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **L**, 3d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **STAVKA** (Xaar). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**. **SPECIALIZE** (Bluebird). 6 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$158,608, AJC June S., **L**, 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Sire. Lady Special. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Woambra H. Dam of- **BOMBER BILL** (Air de France). 23 wins-7 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,892,330, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. **CAMARGUE** (Air de France). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$110,550, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 268

BAY FILLY

Box F 9

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
Spurrendous (AUS)		Helsinki	Machiavellian
2010	Spurcent	Flying Spur	Danehill
		San Century	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

Spurrendous, by Shamardal. Winner at 2 at 1200m, ATC Merran Wiggins Travelmanagers 2YO H., 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Purcentage**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Shout Out (g. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

SPURCENT, by Flying Spur. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC GJC Moore Quality H., Moraitis Fresh Packaging 2YO H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), Azardi (dam of **ALL LEGAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Spurrendous (Shamardal). Winner. See above.

Purcentage (Onemorenomore). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Farmers Market at Te Rapa H., 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

Champing. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, ATC Royal Randwick on Twitter H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm 100 Club H.

Remember the Name. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$247,000, in 2017-18, VRC Macedon & Goldfields H., Bruce Gadsden H., 3d MRC VOBIS Gold Reef, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Londaro. 2 wins at 1600m in 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

Living Choice. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$76,295, to 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

3rd dam

SAN CENTURY, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**.

BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$67,725, HK\$2,483,050, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, HKJC Hung To H., Stubbs H., Geranium H.

SPURCENT (Flying Spur). 3 wins. See above.

Azardi. Unplaced. Dam of-

ALL LEGAL (Al Maher). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$596,430, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, AJC Schweppes H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 269

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 37

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : **M3** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Sravana (AUS)		Bourgeois.....	Luskin Star
2011	Allegra	Dehere.....	Deputy Minister
		What Fun.....	Canny Lad

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SRAVANA, by Stratum. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **EXIMIUS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ALLEGRA, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d AJC McGrath Estate Agents Revenue H., STC MB Insurance H. Half-sister to

CAT D'ANTIBES, Eye for Fun (dam of **MOSSFUN**, **MAWAHIBB - ARAMCO** (Sing.)). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

EXIMIUS (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$495,405, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, VRC Trevor Clarke 2YO H., Jacinta Nugent & Lesley Millson H., MRC Drum Theatre H., 2d BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC We Drive P., Ballarat TC Isuzu H., Devonport Cup, VRC CRV Winter Championship Series Heat H., 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

People's Knight. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1650m, HK\$8,133,000, to 2017-18, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Cymbidium H., Akeed Mofeed H., Chevalier Property H., Mody H., Breguet P., Yung Shue O P., 2d HKJC Lion City H.

Aljawzaa. Winner at 2 at 1100m, Gawler & Barossa JC Sanders Fodder 2YO P., 2d MRC Resimax 2YO P., 3d MRC John & Denise Cobcroft 2YO H.

3rd dam

WHAT FUN, by Canny Lad. 2 wins at 1200m, AJC Alexandria H., STC Join the STC Now H., 2d STC Ansett Australia H., AJC San Miguel in Australia H., STC Hahn Premium Light H., Catholic Women's League Manly H., 3d STC Hansen Yuncken H., AJC Widden Stud H., STC Toohey's New H. Half-sister to Highway Bliss (dam of **TRUSTEE BROWN**), Miss Tatum (dam of **FAST FLYING**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CAT D'ANTIBES (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$185,800, GCTC Ken Russell Classic, **L**, BTC Russell Daniells the Good Guys H., 2d QTC Gold Edition P., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Masroora. 3 wins at 1400m, 1850m, 3d ATC TAB Iphone App H., Tab.com.au H., Instagram at ATC Races H.

Eye for Fun. Unraced. Dam of-

MOSSFUN (Mossman). Joint Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,561,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **Gr.3**, Inglis Nursery, **RL**, 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

MAWAHIBB - ARAMCO (Sing.) (Magic Albert). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$107,675, S\$364,173, to 2018, Singapore TC Rocket Man Sprint, **L**, MVRC Silver Thomas Hanley 2YO H., 2d MVRC William Hill P., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Garden City Trophy, **L**, 4th ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.



Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.

Lot 270

BAY COLT

Box C 56

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : (F) nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Jetball	Marscay	Biscay
Star O'The Ball		Orwhina	Vain
2000	Saturn's Girl	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Vestal Virgin	Hail to Reason

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1106 mrs, 673 wnr, 61 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

Star O'The Ball, by Jetball. 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$151,475, Manawatu RC Kealls Plumbing Plus H., Taranaki RC Independent Cable Supplies Interprovincial H., Rotorua RC Leisure World Fun Park H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Deans & Associates H., Colin Perry World Travel H., Taranaki RC Interprovincial Championship, John Eagar Memorial H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., WRC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 4th CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Star O'Fraaj (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud S., Wanganui JC Steelformers H.

Earn McCracken (g. by Pins). Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Darcistar (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed in Singapore.

2nd dam

SATURN'S GIRL, by Bluebird. Winner at 1550m in Aust. Sister to **Vestal Bird**, half-sister to **Tiber Creek**, **Nonesuch Bay** (dam of **NURSE GOODBODY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Star O'The Ball (Jetball). 5 wins. See above.

Al Khobar. 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, Penang TC Mississippi H.

3rd dam

VESTAL VIRGIN, by Hail to Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **Model Run**, Virginia Heritage (dam of **VIRGINIA MEDAL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Vestal Bird (Bluebird). Winner at 1400m, Milan Premio Ghemme, 3d Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**. Producer.

Tiber Creek (Mill Reef). Winner at 10½zf, 2d Newmarket Houghton S., **L**.

Nonesuch Bay (Mill Reef). Placed at 2, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
NURSE GOODBODY (Personal Hope). 4 wins-3 at 2-5½ to 1m, Turfway Park Bourbonette S., **L**, Ellis Park Magnolia S., **L**, Turfway Park Kentucky Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

ROMAGNA, by Romulus. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **ATHERSTONE WOOD**, **REINDEER**, **SANTA TINA** (dam of **YOUNG MOTHER**), **FOREST FLY**, **Faiza**, **Santa Margarita**, Libertad (dam of **CARONTE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Model Run (The Irish Lord). 7 wins, 3d Golden Gate Summer Games Invitational H., **L**, Agua Caliente Pacific Breeze H., **L**. Producer.

Virginia Heritage. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of-

VIRGINIA MEDAL (Medaille d'Or). 8 wins at 7f, 8½zf, Charles Town Mountaineer S., **L**, 2d Charles Town Blue & Gold H., **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of D. G. Burrow)

Lot 271

GREY GELDING

Box E 46

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : Ψ nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Starring		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2005	Showtime	Famous Star	Sharpen Up
		Clarehaven	Avaray

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 117 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, Viva Gloria and of Trusty Lad, Master Brewer, Jolly Honour, Off Piste, etc.

1st dam

STARRING, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WRC Upper Hutt City H., Marton JC Pioneer Pilet Contracting H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Half-sister to **GAME ON**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SHOWTIME, by Famous Star. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Angus Meats H., Hawkes Bay Calci-Trim Sprint H., Thomson's Suits Improvers H., WRC Avery Ford H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CLARE VALLEY**, **RED MACHINE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

GAME ON (Zabeel). 6 wins 1412m to 2200m, A\$248,825, QTC Members H., **L**, VRC George Vella H., BTC Driver Recruitment H., Roy McLean The Good Guys H., QTC RAAF H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Rod Johnson H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

Smytzer's Prelude. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust. and Macau, 2d SAJC Redbook Carpets H., MRC Vitalic H., 3d MRC With Me H.

Darci Time. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, WATC Creating New Destinies H., 2d WATC Amelia Park Lamb H.

Dazzling Firebird. Winner at 1118m in Aust. Producer.

Performer. Winner at 2233m in Aust.

Classical. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Letsava Win. 4 wins 1250m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

CLAREHAVEN, by Avaray. 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, 4th North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **French Polish** (dam of **DOLLARS'N GOLD**, **MADISON POINT**), **Rule Enough**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

SHOWTIME (Famous Star). 6 wins. See above.

CLARE VALLEY (Prince Echo). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Hastings Motors Ford 3YO H., 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

RED MACHINE (Khairpour). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, US\$18,695, A\$158,840, Bay Meadows Mole Richardson Farm H., **L**, AJC Ambrosia Seafood Restaurant H., 3d STC Quick Eze H., **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Centa's Gift. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$95,100, AJC The Longines P., Tod Sloan H., 2d AJC Oneworld P., 3d City Tatt's RC Matthew Talbot Hostel H.

Cafe Pompeii. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, STC Truscott's Toyota H., 2d AJC Mary Gilmore H., STC First Choice H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 272

BAY COLT

Box H 35

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 82 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Starry		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Etoile Centieme	Danasinga	Danehill
		Starcent	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

STARRY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **DELTA GIRL**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Firefly (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2000m in 2017-18, 3d Waikato RC Phelan Racing Stables H.
 Starrybeel (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ETOILE CENTIEME, by Danasinga. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DELTA GIRL (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bach Espresso H. Producer.
 Devil's Nite. 4 wins 1000m to 1214m, MRC Zonda H.
 Felarof. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Uranus H., 2d HKJC Kokura H.

3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. 5 wins-2 at 2-970m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, to 2017-18, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**.
Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, BRC Wilpak H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC JRA Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.
Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Shephard Dunphy H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.
 Make a Wish. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC Tisco H. Dam of-
Another Dollar (Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$227,150, in 2017-18, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Roses, **Gr.2**.
 Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H. Grandam of-
MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$226,405, S\$72,798, to 2017-18 in Aust. and Singapore, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 273

BAY COLT

Box E 41

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 75 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Dr Fong	Kris S.....	Roberto
State Circus (GB)		Spring Flight.....	Miswaki
2001	Javandra	Lyphard.....	Northern Dancer
		Navajo Princess.....	Drone

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 552 mrs, 388 wnr, 36 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

STATE CIRCUS, by Dr Fong. Raced once. Half-sister to **IDAHO QUEST**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners-

Brahma Circus (g. by Darci Brahma). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, 24,400Rgt., S\$421,671, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore, 3d Singapore TC Victoria Racing Club Trophy.

Stately (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1340m.

Running Man (c. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Flying Trapeze (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed to 2017-18.

Little Jack (g. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

JAVANDRA, by Lyphard. Placed at 3, 2d Evry Prix de Clairefontaine, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix La Rablais. Sister to **DANCING BRAVE, JOLYPHA**, Balleta (dam of **BARRICADE**), three-quarter-sister to **DARLING DAME** (dam of **MAJESTIC VINTAGE**), **Grand Door Prize**, half-sister to Anasazi (dam of **KILO ALPHA, RUNAWAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

IDAHO QUEST (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins 1828m to 2400m, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Lyon-Parilly Prix Rene Bedel, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**. Sire.

3rd dam

NAVAJO PRINCESS, by Drone. 16 wins, US\$349,915, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont New York H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **PASSAMAQUODDY** (dam of **HUMAM, TAMIM**), La Venta (dam of **LA PASCUA**), half-sister to **SOLDIER BOY, Speed Broker**, Darling Lady (dam of **DARLING DAME**), Al's Darlin (dam of **GREEN DARLIN**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DANCING BRAVE (Lyphard). Champion 3YO in Europe in 1986. 8 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2413m, £987,077, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

JOLYPHA (Lyphard). Champion 3YO in France (Int.). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Grandam of **REDWOOD** (High Chaparral). 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Balleta. 4 wins in GB and U.S.A. Dam of-

BARRICADE (Riverman). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Montenica, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Anasazi. Placed at 3, 3d Longchamp Prix Fould. Dam of-

RUNAWAY (King's Best). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, Bordeaux Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**.

KILO ALPHA (King's Best). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Prix Ravinella. Producer.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 274

BAY COLT

Box 1 41

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 79 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Stella Bella		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Chatto Creek	Desert Prince	Green Desert
		Rivertaine	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1043 mrs, 715 wrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox R, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepain - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Galopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

STELLA BELLA, by Savabeel. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Go to the Beer Barrel H., Marton JC Power Farming H., 2d Manawatu RC Marley H., Let's Go to Icons H., Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 3d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., Plumbing Dr Procter H., Taranaki RC ITM Makita H. Three-quarter-sister to **Shotover River**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CHATTO CREEK, by Desert Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse** (H.K.), **Shotover River**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Excellent Beauty. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$211,594 in Singapore.

Jalor. Unraced. Dam of-

So Sweet. 5 wins 1400m to 1510m, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERTAINE, by Centaine. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$130,460, VATC Canny Lass H., MVRC Novotel Bayside St Kilda H., VATC Scarlet Bisque H., Select H., 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Shotover River (Savabeel). 10 wins 1676m to 2220m, A\$365,215, Qld Tatt's RC Mater Foundation H., BRC All Cool Industries H., SCTC Butler McDermott Lawyers H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse (H.K.) (Stravinsky). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, HKJC Li Cup H., HSBC Premier Sha Tin Vase, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of **LEGS** (Pins). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins to 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H. Dam of **SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins 1600m to 2212m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 275

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 59

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Nuclear Freeze	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Stellas Delight (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2005	Quest for Pleasure	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Sandy's Pleasure	Dash o' Pleasure

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 265 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Beat the Clock, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Spright, Flippant, Flying Jess, Improvise, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Problem Solver, Wild Heart, Knowable, Super Too, etc.

1st dam

STELLAS DELIGHT, by Nuclear Freeze. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **TORIO'S QUEST, BIPPO NO BUNGUS**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Time Stalker (g. by Oratorio). Winner at 1150m in Aust.

2nd dam

QUEST FOR PLEASURE, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TORIO'S QUEST (Oratorio). 5 wins 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO S., 2d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Yarraman Park Horsepower H.

BIPPO NO BUNGUS (Dubawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$423,725, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, MRC Noel Rundle H., 3d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SANDY'S PLEASURE, by Dash o' Pleasure. 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, STC Legacy H., 2d AJC Chicola H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Petersham H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
With Ice. 10 wins 1100m to 2000m, A\$338,750, AJC Country Cup H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Chatteress H., STC Mouties Group H. Producer.

Point Guard. 9 wins 1400m to 1900m, STC Guineas Restaurant H.
Pinakahari. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, WATC Magic Millions 2YO in Training Sale H.
Springtime Romance. 2 wins at 1550m, 2100m, AJC Australian Home Mortgage H., STC Brian Wood Benefit H. Dam of-

On the Level (Align). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$254,550, ARC Decorum Design H., Levin RC QBE Insurance H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Sandy's Image. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m in Aust. Dam of-
Image of Reality. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1700m, A\$133,975, BTC Network Ten X Factor H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Producer.
Fervent Hope. Placed at 3, 2d STC Malvern H. Dam of-

Royal Hope (Royal Academy). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$121,545, QTC Win Television P, 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**, BRC Mark Timms H., 3d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.

Staley Dawn. Unraced. Dam of-

Startling Pleasure (Shovhog). 3 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1100m, A\$117,900, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BRC Geneen Street Corporate Advisors H., Trilby Misso 2YO H., 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 276

BAY FILLY

Box G 13

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Stitchentyne		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2009	Kaapentyne	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Leontyne	Star Way

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 17 mrs, 7 wnrs, inc. SW London Express (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Cyber Attack, Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmind, Embrace Me, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Lucky Mission, Surfliner, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STITCHENTYNE, by Falkirk. Winner at 1200m, 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 3d Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H. Half-sister to **CASABELLA LANE, PAMS POMPALLIER**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KAAPENTYNE, by Kaapstad. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H. Sister to **KAAPEON, Kaapeon Way**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CASABELLA LANE (Volksraad). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties RC Any Suggestion at Rich Hill H., BOP RC New World Mt Maunganui H., 3d ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Dam of Jon Wick. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18.

PAMS POMPALLIER (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Twomey Construction H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 2d ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of Going for Bling. 2 wins at 5f, 8½f in 2018 in U.S.A. Loves the Crowd. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A.

Gannet. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m in U.S.A.

Nickoftyme. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Members H., 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

The Southern. 3 wins 1500m to 2450m, 3d MVRC Hafele Australia H.

3rd dam

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAAPEON (Kaapstad). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ Ltd H., Manawatu RC Rangitikei Meat Distributors H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Kaapeon Way (Kaapstad). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$112,190, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Round the World. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,333,000, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Jardine's Lookout H., Kunming H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 277

BAY COLT

Box H 34

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : PF nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Strenua		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2008	Adesso	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Fancy Brenna	Verbatim

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1043 mrs, 715 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

STRENUA, by Keeper. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Ray White Real Estate H., WRC Margaret Arnold Tribute H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ADESSO, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2100m, 3d ARC Rentonjames H. Half-sister to Blister (dam of **SISTA**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:- Strenua. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

FANCY BRENNA, by Verbatim. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PALE PURPLE** (dam of **SHINKO'S LASS, ZIN**), half-sister to **TRILLIONAIRE** (dam of **LOCK'S DREAM**), **SOLAR CURRENT**, Amata (dam of **BLUEGRASS PRINCE**), Ameridoube (dam of **TRIPLE TITTLE, TAPSTRESS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Our Romeo. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H., The Tap Room H., Farrington's Tavern H.

Majestic Hunter. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Sand Hawk (Sandtrap). 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$189,113, A\$61,000, ARC Mitchelson Cup, Singer Group H., MVRC Fulton Hogan Pty Ltd Mayoral Charity H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**.

Allora. Raced once. Dam of-

Primary Colour. 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$100,050, BRC St Vincent's Brisbane H., Racing Retro H.

Blister. Raced twice. Dam of-

SISTA (Magic of Sydney). 6 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$149,685, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer 3YO Classique, **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries 2YO H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Family Secret - Aotearoa (Sing.) (Sakhee's Secret). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,650, S\$251,481, to 2018, Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

4th dam

AMERIGO'S FANCY, by Amerigo. 14 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., Gr.1, Del Mar Escondido H., L, Rancho Santa Fe H., L, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., Gr.2, Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., L, 3d Del Mar Ramona H., Gr.3, Hollywood Park Hollypark Ladies H., Gr.3-twice, Del Mar Osunitas S., L, Hollywood Park South Bay H., L. Half-sister to **Seventh Muse** (dam of **HOOKI LAU**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRILLIONAIRE (Vaguely Noble). 5 wins at 11f, 1 1/2m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury Great Western H. Producer.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 278

BAY COLT

Box B 62

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 194 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Stripease		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Dancing Mistress	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Tasman Dancer	New Regent

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

Stripease, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANASAR**, half-sister to **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

West Fifty Fourth (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, WATC Budget Car & Truck Rental H., Get the Tabtouch P, 2d WATC Argonaut Corporate Advisors H., 3d WATC Penfolds H.

Sacred Siren (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Redwood Trophy, 3d BOP RC Lee Amodeo at Maurice Trapp H.

Studio Fifty Four (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Initial Hygiene H., Vale John Wilson H., Superpick Only on Tabtouch H., 3d WATC Magic Millions H., Penang Turf Club Trophy H., Lunar Raceday H., Young Membership H., Tabtouch H., Perth Racing Instagram H.

2nd dam

DANCING MISTRESS, by Masterclass. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SEIZE THE MOMENT (Pins). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$236,950, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**.

SAVOUR THE MOMENT (Savabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$129,300, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.

Stripease (Danasinga). 2 wins. See above.

O'Reilly Cyrus. 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1400m, NZ\$15,000, A\$118,045, to 2017-18, BRC Racezone Apprentices H., Nuturf & Partners 2YO P.

Big Winner Again. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,869,275, HKJC International Sale June Challenge, Dedication to the Community H.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. 5 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Skycity H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2 to 1200m, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-
HEADTURNER (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 279

BAY GELDING

Box B 27

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sunbreeze		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2006	Reasonable	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Bridesmaid	Agricola

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

SUNBREESE, by Towkay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IDEA, PERPETUAL CHECK**. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Muscular Dragon (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1400m to 2018 in Singapore.
Nadeem Sapphire (g. by Nadeem). Placed at 3 in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

REASONABLE, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

IDEA (Grosvenor). 12 wins 1400m to 3600m, A\$347,600. VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Mirvac Hotels Showstopper Welter H., VATC Wellington Racing Club H., MVRC Strathayr H., AJC Carioca H., 2d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Eagle Blue S., **Gr.3**.

PERPETUAL CHECK (Grosvenor). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$263,408, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

Super Bobo. 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$3,020,800, HKJC Sai Wan Shan H., River Verdon H., Yau Oi H., 2d HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Noble Boy H., Hsin Chong Construction H., Tai O H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Munich H.

La Pizzazz. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Wanganui JC ID Loader H. Producer.

Simply the Best. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Poplar H., 2d HKJC Pond Crescent H., Yau Tong H., Po Shan H., 3d HKJC Lomond H., Yun Ping H.

Nikki's Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

Jervois. 7 wins 1403m to 3600m, A\$202,518, SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., Morphett Arms Hotel H., Holdfast Insurance H.

Environment Patron. 5 wins 1200m to 2122m, SAJC Sportingbet H., Myer Centre P., 2d SAJC Indaily H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H.

Let's Go Fratelli. 3 wins at 1600m, 2040m, WRC Turf Digest H., Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H., 2d Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H.

Heisenberg - Swot Windicator (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1600m, WRC New World City H., 3d WRC Luna Rossa Cup.

Money Trail. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., Hawkes Bay Livamol H., Waikato RC Punters Challenge H.

3rd dam

BRIDESMAID, by Agricola. Placed at 3, 2d Manawatu RC December P.H. Sister to **GENERAL COMMAND, High Principle**, half-sister to **ILUMQUH, STRAIGHT DRAW**, Annie Oakley (dam of **CHILTON**), Our Love (dam of **TERRIFIC**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DOWN THE AISLE (Imperialist). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, AJC Hall Mark S., L, 2d STC Tulloch S., L, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, Gr.2. Sire.

GOLD PULSE (Oncidium). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Christmas Cup, L, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d AJC Derby, Gr.1.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 280

BAY COLT

Box C 44

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : **G**_H nr sh; 64 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Desert King	Danehill	Danzig
Sun Chariot (AUS)		Sabaah	Nureyev
2001	Mantles Princess	Rock City	Ballad Rock
		Teslemi	Ogygian

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SUN CHARIOT, by Desert King. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., Variety Twilight Racing H., STC The Roxy, Parramatta H. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Auto Pilot (g. by More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1600m, SAJC Boag's Draught H., 2d SAJC City of Marion H.
 High Sierra (f. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1850m, 2040m in 2017-18, MVRC Ladbrokes Friday Night Light H.
 Moodlighting (f. by Mossman). Placed, 2d ATC Randwick TV on Youtube H., 3d ATC Randwick Grandstand Finish P.

2nd dam

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS**, **JOHAN CRUYFF**, **METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
SUPER SATIN (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, HKJC Europe H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SPARTACUS (Danehill). Second on The 2002 Italian 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1609m, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
JOHAN CRUYFF (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
METEOR SHOWER (Danehill). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, €2,675, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-
BLAZING SPEED (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Longines Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d HKJC Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of-
LAGANORE (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Mare in Italy in 2017 (Int.). 7 wins 1207m to 2012m, £31,732, €288,470, to 2017, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pride S., **L**, 2d Curragh Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 281

BROWN FILLY

Box C 27

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 155 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Sunsari (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2006	Manang	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Relations Artaius

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 87 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Red (BRC Premier's Cup, Gr.3), Romancer, SP Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodlovento, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, etc.

1st dam

SUNSARI, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Manang, by Zabeel. 5 wins-1 at 2-1312m to 2400m, A\$285,400, VRC Super Impose H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., MRC Sweet Nell H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Affaire en Or (dam of **KING KOOL KAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Live and Learn. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 3d ATC Warwick Farm Tracksides Markets H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.
My Gypsy Jane. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

RELATIONS, by Artaius. Unraced. Half-sister to Nastassia (dam of **POSEIDON, JALMOON**), Sister Klaire (dam of **TOY WARRIOR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Manang (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Great Relations. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, QTC Manson H., 2d QTC Ascot Bar H. Sobrina. 6 wins 1100m to 1350m, BTC Totally Wild H., QTC Leopardstown H. Affaire en Or. 6 wins 1100m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

KING KOOL KAT (King Cugat). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$691,295. WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Kazak. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lol (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, BOP RC Rimpac-Owens P.

4th dam

GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER, by Great Nephew. Unraced. Sister to **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), half-sister to **HABIPTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Nastassia. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-

POSEIDON (Polar Falcon). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, Premio Ambrosiano, **L**, Premio Carlo Porta, **L**. Sire.

JALMOON (Jalmoed). 10 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2250m, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Nearco, **L**, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**.

Miss Shergar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

MIKI TWO TOES (Patronize). 13 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$552,076, to 2017-18, WATC Farnley S., **L**, 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., **L**.

Sister Klaire. Unplaced. Dam of-

TOY WARRIOR (Snaadee). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,183,490, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, Co-Tack H., Prosperity H.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 282

BAY FILLY

Box C 28

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 61 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Bel Danoro	Danehill Danzig
Supercede		Bislotto Bellotto
2010	Cocodiva	Carnegie Sadler's Wells
		Settlers Cove Luskin Star

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 450 mrs, 273 wnr, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Fabricate, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

SUPERCEDE, by Bel Danoro. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Rydes Wellington Captain Cook Day S., 3d Marton JC J&J Walters H. Half-sister to **Subiaso**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

COCODIVA, by Carnegie. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**, Eliza Cove (dam of **DIAMOND COVE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Subiaso (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1114m to 1950m, A\$205,450, SAJC Projection Graphics H., MRC Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Schweppes H., Metro Solar H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

3rd dam

SETTLERS COVE, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Sefton H., Warlock H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KIDMAN'S COVE (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2-1010m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Eliza Cove. Unraced. Dam of-

DIAMOND COVE (Octagonal). 7 wins 1200m to 1406m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MONTAUK (More Than Ready). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, to 2017-18, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Randwick City S., **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

DREAM APPEAL, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL**, **PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **REGAL PATH**, **Austro**, Polcam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SYDNEY'S DREAM (Bletchingly). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Dam of-
CHARGE FORWARD (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

MARSKIN (Marscay). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$102,480, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Thunder Cat. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Hand Painted Ornamental H. Grandam of-
PEPPERWOOD (Easy Rocking). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$1,050,021, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Bernborough H., **L**-twice.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 283

BAY COLT

Box D 57

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 153 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Suppose (USA)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2004	Sophisticat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Serena's Song..... Rahy

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 228 mrs, 158 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

SUPPOSE, by Danehill. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SEFROUA** (dam of **SIVOLIERE**), **Pursuit of Glory**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

EI Toranado (g. by Encosta de Lago). 11 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$235,820, to 2018-19, 2d BRC Dalrello S., **L**.

High Council (g. by High Chaparral). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore.

Schappose (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Hi Suppose (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Kimmi de Lago (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m in South Africa.

2nd dam

SOPHISTICAT, by Storm Cat. 3 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1609m, £243,433, €73,005, US\$20,000, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **GRAND REWARD**. **SCHRAMSBERG**, three-quarter-sister to **SERENA'S CAT** (dam of **HONOR CODE**, **NOBLE TUNE**, **DECLARATION OF PEACE**), half-sister to **HARLINGTON**, **SERENA'S TUNE** (dam of **VOCALISED**), **SERENE MELODY**, **Arbitrate**, Night and Day (dam of **MADE YOU LOOK**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SEFROUA (Kingmambo). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m, €80,800, US\$17,295, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Amandine, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix des Lilas, **L**, 3d Belmont Noble Damsel H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SIVOLIERE (Sea the Stars). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, La Teste Criterium du Bequet, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**.

Pursuit of Glory (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2 at 6f, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Tactical Pursuit (Tiznow). Winner at 1m in 2018, 3d Gulfstream Park Not Surprising S., **L**.

3rd dam

SERENA'S SONG, by Rahy. Champion 3YO Filly in USA in 1995. 18 wins-4 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$3,283,388, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Gazelle H., **Gr.1**, Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**, Santa Maria H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VIVID IMAGINATION**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SOPHISTICAT (Storm Cat). 3 wins. See above.

HARLINGTON (Unbridled). 6 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9½f, US\$370,000, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.2**, 4th Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

GRAND REWARD (Storm Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, Oaklawn H., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 284

BAY COLT

Box E 42

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Sursum Corda		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur	Buckpasser
		Basin	Tom Rolfe

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 225 rnrs, 145 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifflyer, Tomelilla, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, etc.

1st dam

Sursum Corda, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$95,675, ARC Haunui Farm-Bill Waters Memorial H., Waikato RC Mackenzie Country (Hamilton) H., Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Swiss Deli 3YO H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners-
 Penny Lane (g. by Keeper). 6 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,333,200, HKJC Macau Taipa Bridge H., High Island H., Lucky Star H., Absolute Champion H.
 Toni May (f. by Tavistock). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$500, A\$84,500, to 2017-18, SCTC Stanley River Thoroughbreds H., 2d BRC James Boag's Premium H., 3d BRC Green Options Racing P/L H.
 Onecatstoomany (f. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$107,670, ATC Australian Turf Club at Kembla H., 2d ATC Pacific West H. Dam of-
 Hearts Lifted. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, 2d GCTC NHP H.
 Straveen (f. by Stravinsky). 4 wins 1100m to 1450m in Aust. Dam of-
 Another Flag. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, MRC Chandler Macleod P.
 Lady Annalee (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m.
 Red Unicorn (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1600m.
 Quick Thinking (f. by Starcraft). Unplaced. Dam of-
 Streetfighting Man. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R159,000, to 2018-19 in South Africa.
 Amouage (f. by Viking Ruler). Raced twice. Dam of-
Le Mans (Sebring). Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d MRC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., 4th VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**.
 Rapido Chaparro. Winner at 1500m in 2017-18, MRC Eliza Dry Cleaners P.

2nd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.
CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Grandam of-
CHARMONT (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.
 Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-
BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. NZB Filly of the Year in 2016-17. 7 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 285

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 56

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded to ♂ nr sh; 120 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Sweet Talkin Woman (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2007	Sweetness 'n Light	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		Tricia Ann	Zabeel

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 265 mrs, 167 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Beat the Clock, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Spright, Flippant, Flying Jess, Improvise, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Problem Solver, Wild Heart, Knowable, Super Too, etc.

1st dam

SWEET TALKIN WOMAN, by More Than Ready. 6 wins 1150m to 1900m, A\$200,640, ATC Lest We Forget H., Australian Turf Club H., Broadmeadow H., 2d ATC Iconic Race H., Alea Actuarial H., 3d ATC Theraces.com.au H., Sharp H., Mounties H. Half-sister to **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SWEETNESS 'N LIGHT, by Entrepreneur. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P., Valley of Georgia H., 2d MRC Saxony H., ET Barnard H. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Joy's Choice**, **Napa Sky**, Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Trustam. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$107,880, SAJC Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Anthony Scopelitis Memorial H.

3rd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM**, **LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER**, **DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA**, **SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**. Dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE** (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$186,390, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,578,250, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Could be Pearls (Alamosa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$201,845, to 2017, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge.
(The property of I. D. S. Bloodstock)

Lot 286

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 18

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : E nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer.....	Vain
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingrambo	Mr. Prospector
Swift Sands (AUS)		Mysterial.....	Alleged
2006	Quite Astute	Danske	Danehill
		Cape Hill	Imposing

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 533 mrs, 395 wns, 24 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Written By, Howmuchdoyoulove, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, Grande Rosso, etc.

1st dam

SWIFT SANDS, by Dubai Destination. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$104,677, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P, BRC Lia Queensland H., Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P., 3d BRC Toyota Service H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Kailua (f. by Magic Albert). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust. Swift Arrival (f. by Choisir). Winner at 900m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Quite Astute, by Danske. Joint third filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Juvenile S., QTC Fairyhouse H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Cape City (dam of **MAGIC CAPE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- Smart. Winner at 1200m, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d BRC Aspley Publovers H. Worldly Wise. 6 wins 950m to 1150m in Aust. Quite Magical. 2 wins at 1255m in Aust. Eastiger. Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Singapore. Captain Francis. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

CAPE HILL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to Red Cascade (dam of **IZAMAMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Quite Astute (Danske). 3 wins. See above.

Trusted Friend. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Cape City. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

MAGIC CAPE (Magic Albert). Third top colt on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$437,400, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Baysa. 3 wins 1550m to 2100m, A\$89,400, to 2017-18, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., TAB H., 3d ATC Wrapt Freight H.

Winning Pal. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Pottinger H., Yau Tong H., 2d HKJC Lucky H., Tai Lam Chung H., Hing Wah H., 3d HKJC Seattle H.

Cape City Flyer. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H.

4th dam

BROOKLYN, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LORD WESTMINSTER**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Mr Belmont. 13 wins 1200m to 2100m, AJC The Welkin H.

Verrano. 7 wins 1200m to 2264m, SAJC Golden Holidays H.

Red Cascade. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

IZAMAMAN (Prince of Praise). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$6,875, S\$249,374 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 287

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 43

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : <w> nr sh; 149 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....	Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....	Always Fair
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Syllabus (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Lectrice	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Leica or Not	Kendor

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Baylagan and of Watan, Yolo Again, El Ingrato, Tularka and of the placegetters Festina Plente, Illusions, Mon Ouragan, Topical, Tornero, Torque Power, Triple One, Tronada, etc.

1st dam

SYLLABUS, by Redoute's Choice. Raced once. Half-sister to **My True Love**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LECTRICE, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$199,675, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., WJ (Bill) Adams 2YO H., VRC Havelock H., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LEICA GUV, LIGHT FANTASTIC**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:- **My True Love** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$213,235, ATC Wilson Asset Management H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LEICA OR NOT, by Kendor. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Chandrika (dam of **FANTASTIC BLUE**), half-sister to **PHARAOH, Lansdowne Road - Supreme Ruler** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LEICA GUV (Deputy Governor). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$468,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

LIGHT FANTASTIC (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,063,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Perri Cutten Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**.

LECTRICE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins. See above.

Krysia. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Whataloveyday (Domesday). 3 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$117,050, SCTC Creative Stone H., 3d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CHATEAU LEICA, by Century. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Better Leica (dam of **BETTA WATCH IT**), half-sister to **LEICA PLANET, Gold Apple - Dynamite Ace** (Mal.), Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PHARAOH (Sackford). 11 wins 1000m to 2000m, A\$1,998,680, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

Lansdowne Road - Supreme Ruler (Mal.) (Ahonoora). 4 wins at 1200m, STC Winfreux Quality H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Beychevelle. Winner at 1050m, SAJC Baglaga Boy H. Grandam of-

PRIVATE DANCER (Oratorio). 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m, in 2017-18, WATC Challenge S., **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Chandrika. Unraced. Dam of-

FANTASTIC BLUE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2200m, A\$400,950, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of DEVON OAKS, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 288

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 18

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : GB nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Tataki (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2008	Fleischer	Danehill..... Danzig
		Victory River.....Salieri

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TATAKI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1406m in Aust. Half-sister to **COULIS ROUBECHON, Bocusé**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FLEISCHER, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **REACTIVE**, Refit (dam of **CAVALOCE**), Koeloaoh (dam of **FINGALBUNT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

COULIS (Zabeel). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$128,000, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

ROUBECHON (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$170,425, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, Lord Dudley H., 2d VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H.

Bocusé (Quest for Fame). 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$314,722, MRC Ark Regal H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H., SAJC Fulham Funerals H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P, 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, 4th BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Patisserie. Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Collex Onyx H. Dam of 3 winners-Portuguese. Winner at 2 at 1250m, STC Winter Racefest 2YO H.

Buddy's Ode. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Gourmet Garage. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-Brunch. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 3d ATC Book Summer Hospitality H.

3rd dam

Victory River, by Salieri. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Foundation S.H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Half-sister to Lemon Soda (dam of **TESTAMARRIAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

REACTIVE (Geiger Counter). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$629,300, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Isca H., MRC Dalmore Engineering H., MVRC Melbourne Food & Wine Festival H., VRC Rainburst H., MRC Storm Queen H., 2d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.

FLEISCHER (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Schipper. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$154,890, STC N&A Group 2YO H.

Riolago. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, MRC Arborea H.

Refit. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

CAVALOCE (Testa Rossa). 8 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$312,925, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., Camp Gallipoli H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Peter Elberg Funerals H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Koeloaoh. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

FINGALBUNT (Miesque's Son). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 289

BAY FILLY

Box C 29

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Conatus	Danehill Danzig
Telepathy (AUS)		Light Up the World Rory's Jester
2006	Come on Klaira	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Great Klaira Great Nephew

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 450 mrs, 273 wnr, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Fabricate, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

TELEPATHY, by Conatus. Unraced. Half-sister to **Come on Cugat**, Hootenanny (dam of **SIDEREUS, VELROSSO**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

TELEPATHIC (f. by Mossman). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$30,025, A\$309,500, ATC Cup, **L**, ATC Skyla's Screamer H., Crown Castle H., ARC Lindauer H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ATC Xirrus H., Blacktown Workers Club Group H., ARC Davis Funeral Services H., 3d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club H., 4th ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Red My Mind (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

COME ON KLAIRE, by Sir Tristram. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**), half-sister to **ST. KLAIRE** (dam of **BONANOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO**), **Eire**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Come on Cugat (King Cugat). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$377,355, AJC Vilis H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Hootenanny. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

SIDEREUS (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$126,550, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Schwepperversence Sprint H., **L**, 3d STC Darley Guineas Day 2YO H., 4th AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

VELROSSO (General Nediym). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$541,185, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, ATC Birch & Waite Foods 2YO H., Mounties Group H., TAB Sprint H., 3d ATC Fireball H., **L**.

Super Nanny. Unraced. Dam of-

Role Model (Bel Danoro). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$50,195, A\$137,725, Waikato RC NZI Insurance 2YO H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Great Klaira, by Great Nephew. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Questing H., 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ST. KLAIRE (Bletchingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Sire.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 290

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 13

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed.....Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....Danzig
		Palace Scandal.....Western Symphony
Dam	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Tempting Delight (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2011	Hansuyen	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		L'Quiz.....L'Enjoleur

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TEMPTING DELIGHT, by Northern Meteor. Raced once. Half-sister to **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HANSUYEN, by Zabeel. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CHAMPAGNE HARMONY (Choisir). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Premier Signs P.H., 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Sezanne (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$232,035, ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB More Than Just Winning P., 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

The Special Two. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$108,610, ATC Pacific Plumbing H., TAB Place Multi H., 4th BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

3rd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CHARMONT (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.

Sursum Corda (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$95,675, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2016-17. 7 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 5 wins 1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

FITOCRACY (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.



Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 291

BAY COLT

Box G 74

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 123 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Sepoy (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill Danzig
		Canny Miss..... Marscay
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym..... Shareef Dancer
Tennessee Love (AUS)		Military Belle..... Without Fear
2008	Tennessee Midnight	Danehill Danzig
		Tennessee Morn..... Bletchingly

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 361 rnrns, 184 wnrs, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Indian Blessing, Marcel From Madrid, Dabyah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Khukri - Brilliant Debbie (Mac.), SP Native Soldier, Counterplay, Garrard, Han Xin, Chipanda, Fullazaboot, Acqume, Executive Force, Regiment, Zarpoya, Cortado, Divine Quality, etc.

1st dam

TENNESSEE LOVE, by General Nediym. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ALOHA**, Midnight Rock (dam of **MY EMOTION**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Tennessee Boss (g. by So You Think). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust. Courageousness (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., L, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Don't Get Excited**, half-sister to **MALAGUERRA**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins to 1730m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., L, 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., L, MRC Kevin Hayes S., L, MVRC TEAC Flashback P., 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, L, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- Hualalai. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$125,950, ATC Pro Rata Membership 2YO H., 2d ATC TAB 2YO H.

Sawaiki. 2 wins to 1200m to 2017-18, SAJC Ubet H., Hughes Chauffeured Limos P., 2d SAJC Nespresso 2YO P., James Boag's Premium H.

Altivo. 6 wins 900m to 1310m, SAJC Charge of Beersheba H., Irish Race Day H., Daycorp H., 2d SAJC Environment Friendly Fuel H.

Steel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2300m, ARC First Crop One Cool Cat 3YO H., WRC Programmed Property Services H., 2d ARC Tamgaly P.

Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of-

MY EMOTION (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$288,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Agar Cleaning P., 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., L.

Midnight Revels. Unraced. Dam of-

SEABROOK (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 to 1600m, A\$556,300, in 2017-18, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., L.

3rd dam

TENNESSEE MORN, by Bletchingly. 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 2d VATC Debutante S., L, 3d MVRC Seaview Champagne S., L. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

MALAGUERRA (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,709,600, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.

TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). Winner. See above.



Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 292

BROWN GELDING

Box B 52

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pompeii Court	Tell..... Round Table
There's No Doubt		Port Damascus..... Damascus
1999	French Polish	Poil de Chameau..... Exbury
		Be Satisfied..... Silly Season

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

THERE'S NO DOUBT, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Que Sera**, Hear's Hoping (dam of **IFLOOXCOULKILL**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

Real Specialist (g. by Storming Home). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, HKJC Singapore TC Trophy, Chinese New Year Cup, Panasonic Cup, Canberra H., Macau H., Viva Pataca H., HKU Education Alumni H., Lady Jules Audemars H., Hong Kong Reunification Cup, 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Queen's Diamond Jubilee Cup, Electronic Unicorn H., Dyer H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Miss Daisy (f. by Any Suggestion). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$79,575, WRC Vision Enhancement H., 2d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Mixed Bloodstock Sale H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Otaki Maori RC Riverstone Cafe H., Wanganui Steelformers 25th Anniversary H., 3d Taranaki RC New Plymouth Club H.

Irish Encore (f. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$85,070, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Rotorua RC TW Moore H., Team Beaufill-Bayleys H., 2d Marton JC Norbrook H., Matamata RC New World H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 3d Waikato RC Red Cabs H.

Dutch Striker (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Manawatu RC Computercare H., 2d ARC Party Stand H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

No Fear (g. by Johar). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Rich Hill Yearlings 3YO H., 2d ARC Racing for Christchurch Gala Dinner H., Blandford Lodge H., Gucci 3YO H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Manawatu RC Ricoh H.

Hui Hai Stars (f. by Pour Moi). Winner at 2 at 1000m.

2nd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Hilton on the Park H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-

IFLOOXCOULKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Producer.

Account of **BALLYMORE STABLES LTD, Matamata (NZ) (As Agent).**

Lot 293

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 80

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 41 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Thimble		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	Exposed	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki
		Rumour	Showdown

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

THIMBLE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

EXPOSED, by Exploding Prospect. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Oval Office**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THIMBLE (Pins). 2 wins. See above.

Catarina. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2017-18, Counties RC Fastrack Insurance H., Matamata RC Daltons H., 3d ARC Thomsons Foodservice H., Counties RC Ssangyong H.

Jack Bauer. 3 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Cactus - Vera Cruz (Sing.). Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

RUMOUR, by Showdown. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Excelsior H., BOP RC Gitaway America H. Half-sister to **TOP GUY**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners, inc:-

Oval Office (Exploding Prospect). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1626m, A\$406,150, VRC Hobson's Bay H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Glenda's Gossip, by Red Rumour. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2050m, VATC Storm Queen H., MVRC Newbury H., Alexandra H., 2d VATC Debutante S., L, Hopetoun H., L. Half-sister to **Sunday Glen**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners-

TOP GUY (Gaius). 12 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$3,150, A\$228,325, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Country Cup, MVRC Strathayr Squays H., Legends of Moonee Valley H., Don Smallgoods H., VRC Leigh Matthews H., MVRC Brown Brothers H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Auckland Racing Club H., 3d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Galilee H., VATC Franklins H., 4th SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**.

Glenda's Boy - Huka Lodge (Mal.). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., WATC Davis Graduation S., 3d Singapore TC Class 1 H., WATC Corstep H.

National Pound. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

Nihon Pillow Ivor. 2 wins in Japan.

Away With Words. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

In Degrees. Raced twice. Dam of-

Top Crown. 3 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

Goodwill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.




Account of KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Goodwood Farm & Kilmore Farm)

Lot 294

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 43

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Eurozone (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo.....	Halo
		Zabatac.....	Zabaleta
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill.....	Danzig
Think Amore (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2010	More Chickens	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		C'Yaonthotherside.....	Hermitage

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014), 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L) and of J'Adore, In Her Zone, Pizonie and of the placegetters Brittex, Eurogem, Euroglider, Eurosay, Global Impact, Masterbrax, Moore Euros, The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

THINK AMORE, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MORE CHICKENS, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CHICKENS** (dam of **DO YOU THINK**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Cryfowl. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.
Think Amore. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

C'YAONTHOTHERSIDE, by Hermitage. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), half-sister to Shalbourne (dam of **DANESTORM**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CHICKENS (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1350m, A\$75,250, BTC Doomben Slipper S., L, AJC Leger 2YO H. Dam of-
DO YOU THINK (Starcraft). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, A\$141,125, 57,500RMB, ATC TL Baillieu H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2.
Amarela (Pentire). 4 wins 1212m to 1800m, A\$195,435, VRC Neville Begg H., MRC Champagne Pommery H., 3d MRC Ladies Day Vase, Gr.3.
Causeyacan. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1550m, A\$162,775, AJC Deloitte H., Planet Ruler H., STC Winter Racefest H., 4th AJC Villiers S., Gr.2.
Ready Steady Vetti. 2 wins at 1110m, A\$108,340, BRC Brc.com.au H.
Excitement Levels. Winner at 2200m, 3d GCTC Sky Racing P.
Wynnstay Avenue. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Ferocious (Sebring). Winner at 1200m in 2017, 3d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, L.

4th dam

COPPERAMA, by Comeram. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$178,190, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, QTC Marlboro S., Gr.2, VRC Brian Courtney H., L, GCTC Rothmans Classic H., L, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, Moonee Valley S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Australasian Oaks, Gr.3, AJC June S., L. Sister to **Counterfeit Coin**, half-sister to **POSTAGE DUE, Autumn Dew**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Stormy Exchange (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 3d Curragh Round Tower S., L. Dam of-
DANENDRI (Danehill). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$1,109,540, AJC Australian Oaks, Gr.1, STC Ansett Australia S., Gr.1. Grandam of-
FAINT PERFUME (Shamardal). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009-10. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$1,456,290, VRC Oaks, Gr.1.
Shalbourne. Winner at 2 at 7½f in GB. Dam of-
DANESTORM (Danehill). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, Gr.1, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1.



Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 295

BROWN COLT

Box B 57

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay..... Biscay
		Leggings..... Tights
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill..... Danzig
This is Your Life (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus..... Royal Academy
2009	Snippets' Jewel	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Jewel of Oakbank..... Alzao

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

THIS IS YOUR LIFE, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Sportingbet H. Half-sister to Dazzling Gazelle (dam of **MIRACLES OF LIFE**). This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Pitch and Switch (f. by Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H.

2nd dam

SNIPPETS' JEWEL, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Ultramarine Blue - Mr Ikhlas (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Sportingbet P, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Distinctive Homes H.
Sequalo's Spirit. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Intrust Super 2YO P
Dazzling Gazelle. Unraced. Dam of-
MIRACLES OF LIFE (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.
Angel. 2 wins at 2 at 1118m, 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.
Antelope. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

Jewel of Oakbank, by Alzao. 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., Dewars H., 2d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, KPMG Peat Marwick H., TAB Tavern H., 3d SAJC Prettejohns Nursery H., P Elberg Funerals P.H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P, **L**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO**, **MISS JUGAH**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Exclusive Reign. 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1300m, A\$105,980, SAJC TAB Now at Lucky Horseshoe H., Distinctive Lifestyle H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P, **L**.
Exclusive Jewel. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$95,970, VATC With Me H., MVRC Vo Rogue H., SAJC We're Smoke-Free H., 3d WATC Better Nutrition H.
D'Argent Encore. Unraced. Grandam of-
SUMSTREETSUMWHERE (Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$79,125, in 2017-18, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Topsoil and Sand Supplies H.

4th dam

Exclusive Heiress, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
EXCLUSIVE HALO (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1419m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.
MISS JUGAH (Jugah). 10 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$443,160, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 296

BROWN COLT

Box D 66

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Thorn Star		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Monica Hall	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Greta Hall	Kaapstad

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

THORN STAR, by Thorn Park. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$14,525, A\$99,480, MRC City of Greater Dandenong H., MVRC John Paraskevas H., 2d ARC Crombie Lockwood 3YO S., MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., 3d ARC Nicole Sims' 21st Birthday H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MONICA HALL, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **Angelica Hall**, Val de Loire (dam of **FOX HALL**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-
 Crown of Thorns. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Horse of the Year H., Apprentice of the Year H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.
 Paddy. 3 wins to 1600m, WATC WATC Derby Day 16/4 H., Tabtouch Supporting WA Racing H., 2d WATC Njt.org.au H., 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch H.

3rd dam

GRETA HALL, by Kaapstad. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Angelica Hall (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.
 Frivolous. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Waikato RC Iverquantel H.
 Veronica Hall. 2 wins to 1400m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 4th Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.
 Val de Loire. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

FOX HALL (Foxwedge). 4 wins at 1400m, A\$182,300, to 2017-18, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, James Boag's Premium H., 3d VRC TCL TV S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.
MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins 1010m to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Dam of-
FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.
MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**. Dam of-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VRC Alan Bell H., 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**.

GRETA HALL (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North.

(The property of A. I. & J. K. Bambray)

Lot 297**BAY GELDING****Box G 63**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Threepence		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Our Sophie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Skip	English Harbour

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 37 nrns, 17 wnrns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Baxstreetboy, Dark Poppy, Divine Red, Ebraz, Fine Bouquet, Hallelujah, etc.

1st dam

THREEPENCE, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **TITCH, Soph, Streets Away**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Wairoa Cup, CJC NZI H., Speight's H., MRC Journal H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Terang Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H.-twice, WRC El Cheapo Cars Wellington Cup Prelude, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Country Cup H., Taranaki RC New World Merrilands H., 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Glen Aros Country Estate H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Wanganui JC Harcourts Hospice Cup. Dam of-
The Lord Mayor. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Hugo and Barry. Winner at 1200m in Macau.

Ballina Park. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in Singapore.

Sophie's Class. 3 wins 1200m to 1516m in Aust.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:-

Tip. Unraced. Dam of-

Lucky Tip. 6 wins 1600m to 4200m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens Conference H.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 298

BAY COLT

Box D 67

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 63 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch	Mr. Prospector
Thunderchine (AUS)		Line of Thunder	Storm Bird
1999	Fleur de Chine	Centaine	Century
		Sellou	Sound Reason

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Tallinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, Fleur de l'Orient (dam of **IRISH FLAME**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. This is her eleventh living foal. Dam of ten foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

THUNDER LADY (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Benalla Gold Cup, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Mr Steal (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins 1800m to 2300m, A\$175,395, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Klose (g. by Thorn Park). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Australian Rotary Health H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Dow Agrosciences H.

Kim Possible (f. by Volksraad). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H. Dam of-

Such a Happiness. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Riding for the Disabled Cup.

Perun (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1620m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Black Loot (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

Fleur d'Amour (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of- Princess Kereru. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, ARC Coca-Cola H.

2nd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**, **ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**. Grandam of-

LEVENDI (Pierro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,653,950, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Fastrac Foodservice H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

MARCEL FROM MADRID (Sepoy). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$145,940, in 2017-18, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mitty's H. Sire.

Fleur De'here (Dehere). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of-

ZAMZAM (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$294,900, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, VRC Primacy H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1220m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

IRISH FLAME (Zed). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,345, to 2018-19, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**.

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North.

(The property of A. I. & J. K. Bambray)

Lot 299**BROWN GELDING****Box G 70**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 141 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Tick Tock		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Lowland	Centaine	Century
		Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st damTICK TOCK, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Splitsecond**. This is her first foal.**2nd dam**

LOWLAND, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

Cross Stitch. Winner at 1600m, A\$77,485, ATC Hyland Race Colours P.

Kugelblitz. Winner at 2030m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins 1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL, Samara, Vlonka**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 300

BAY FILLY

Box D 60

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded : **D** nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Timpin		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Timamou	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Aquilac	Crested Wave

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Duellicious, Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, Wainui Gold, Gregorian Chant, St Andre, Tipla, Advent, Heavenly Gold, Rhythmic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

TIMPIN, by Pins. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Endowment (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Airlie House - Hip Hip Hooray (Sing.) (g. by Tavistock). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 2d Singapore TC Magnanimity S., Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., Hawkes Bay Best Travel H., Te Aroha JC Pyramid Trucking H., 3d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, Mr Big S., ARC White Cliffs Timber H., Taranaki RC Energy City Cabs H.

Dynamite Lucy (f. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC El Cheapo Cars H.

Madeira (f. by Ekraar). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

Timamou, by Deputy Governor. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui JC DB Breweries H., WRC Smokefree H., Taranaki RC Thomas Cook/Air New Zealand H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **JUST AQUA**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Ernie's Mate. 5 wins 1100m to 1200m, MRC Tolerance H.

Rosie's Revenge. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Horseshoes H.

Singatim. 3 wins at 1250m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

AQUILAC, by Crested Wave. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, 3d WRC Silver Spirit Sprint S. Half-sister to **Beready, Folkevelt**, Celtic Joy (dam of **ELEVENSES, DESTINED**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

JUST AQUA (Justice Prevails). 8 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$86,850, HK\$2,084,135, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, ARC Silo Bar & Grill H., WRC Lion Brown H., HKJC Racehorse Owners Association H., Yuno When H., Ice House H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

Timamou (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

SPECIAL BIRD, by Prince Tenderfoot. Unplaced. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Beready (Red Alert). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1609m, Otaki Maori RC Caltex Dealers H., WRC Churton H., 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**.

Folkevelt (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d VRC Gallantic H., **L**. Celtic Joy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

ELEVENSES (Star Way). 5 wins 1150m to 2100m, NZ\$293,375, A\$28,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

DESTINED (Pompeii Court). 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2100m, A\$161,000, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 301

BAY COLT

Box B 45

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Tip Top Lass		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2008	Tipper Too	Trempolino.....	Sharpen Up
		Mitsubishi Vision.....	Cure the Blues

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 113 rnrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Marbles, Midnight Runner, Noble Delight, Batabullet, Chambon, etc.

1st dam

TIP TOP LASS, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TIPPER TOO, by Trempolino. 4 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, Dueling Grounds Belle Starr S., **L**, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Sandpiper S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **TROPIC LIGHTNING, Daiwa Angela**.

Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Leonidas. 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, 75,139,000¥, Hakodate Shiosai Tokubetsu, Kokura Suonada Tokubetsu, 2d Niigata Gosen Tokubetsu.

C'Est Magnifique. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Sangster H., Counties RC Elldex Packaging H., 2d ARC Celebrating More Than Sacred H., Waikato RC Taupiri Tavern H., SVS Veterinary Supplies H.

The Terminator. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Coca Cola Stayers H., BOP RC PGG Wrightson H., 2d Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., 3d Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO S., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Principe del Sol. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Nishigo Tokubetsu, 2d Hanshin Sakasegawa S., 3d Fukushima Kuriko Tokubetsu.

Mojo. Winner at 1800m, 2d Kokura Ongagawa Tokubetsu. Dam of-

Bell Wood Cairn. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Fukushima Yokote Tokubetsu.

3rd dam

MITSUBISHI VISION, by Cure the Blues. 3 wins at 5f, 6f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Heckle (dam of

ALGOL - DIM SUM (H.K.)). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TROPIC LIGHTNING (Ogygian). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Ellis Park Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Black Gold H., **L**, Oaklawn Park Promised City S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Park Dixieland S., **L**, Fair Grounds Old Hickory S., **L**. Sire.

TIPPER TOO (Trempolino). 4 wins. See above.

Daiwa Angela (Crafty Prospector). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Niigata Tsukioka Tokubetsu, 2d Tokyo Keisei Hai Sansai S., **L**. Producer.

Beautiful Vision. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

Phantom Fury (Devil His Due). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6½f, 1m, 2d Turfway Park WEBN S., **L**.

4th dam

VALIANT CRY, by Town Crier. Winner at 1800m in France. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MITSUBISHI VISION (Cure the Blues). 3 wins. See above.

Heckle. Winner at 1400m in Germany. Dam of-

ALGOL - DIM SUM (H.K.) (Kyllachy). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m in GB and HK, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**-twice, Sha Tin Vase, **L**-twice.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 302

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 48

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : CHC nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Wandjina (AUS)		Snippets' Lass Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Party Lunchtime
Dam	Kheleyf	Green Desert Danzig
Total Response		Society Lady Mr. Prospector
2010	Incommunicado	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Apstar Fappiano

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn (VRC Chester Manifold S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Total Response, by Kheleyf. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing Charters Mile, 2d BRC Canadian Club H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to Artemesia (dam of **ART BEAT, PERFECT START**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

INCOMMUNICADO, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to In Anticipation (dam of **IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL, DIAMOND TRIM**), three-quarter-sister to Alexiade (dam of **ALEXIOS KOMNENOS**), half-sister to **Colossal**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Total Response (Kheleyf). 3 wins. See above.

Silent Song. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$207,400, QTC Laminex Group H., AJC Oxinium H., Theo Green H., 2d AJC Young Members Spring Luncheon H., Dot It at Diggers H., STC Guildford Leagues Club H. Producer.

Closet Rocker. Winner at 1200m, STC IGA Mosman P., 2d STC Crowne Plaza Terrigal 2YO H., 3d City Tatt's RC Omega 2YO P. Producer.

Artemesia. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1900m. Dam of-

ART BEAT (Captain Rio). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$219,450, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, ARC Life Education Ambassador Terenzo Bozzone H., Newmarket Rotary Club H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

PERFECT START (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$364,850, A\$3,500, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

Smarty (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$179,250, ARC Celebrating Petty Cury H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

APTOSTAR, by Fappiano. 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 9f, US\$537,259, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAN ALRIGHT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Colossal (Grand Lodge). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m in Ireland and Macau, Macau Ashburton H., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Guilin H.

In Anticipation. 2 wins at 1½m, 1¼m in Ireland. Dam of-

IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL (Danehill). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £86,001, €148,074, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ROYAL DIAMOND (King's Best). 9 wins at 1¼m, 2m, £201,942, €262,195, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Distance Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 303

BROWN COLT

Box F 29

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Traffic (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2007	Suzuka	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
		Road to Glory	Provideo

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

TRAFFIC, by Lonhro. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Pursuits, Hairpin** (dam of **DETOURS**), half-sister to **Sakitto**, Nagoya (dam of **AICHI, KINSHACHI**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SUZUKA, by Night Shift. Winner at 1200m, STC Meapros Smallgoods H. Half-sister to **LE MANS, Montmelo** (dam of **JORDA**), Interlagos (dam of **BRASILEIRA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Sakitto (Domesday). Winner at 1700m, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L. Hairpin** (Octagonal). Winner at 1250m, ASTC De Bortoli Wines H., 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L.**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Desirable H., **L.** Dam of **DETOURS** (Ad Valorem). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$451,175, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L.**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L.**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L.**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Sportingbet Series Final S., **L.**

Zigzag. 5 wins 1100m to 1550m, A\$95,220, STC Fred Peisah P. Dam of **Havildar - Winter Snow** (Mac.) (Sepoy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, MRC Cove Hotel P., 2d Macau Guineas, **L.**

Nagoya. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Berjani Jewellers 2YO H. Dam of **AICHI** (Strategic). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, A\$481,300, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L.**, AJC Canterbury Betting Auditorium 2YO H., 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Maurice McCarter S., **L.**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

KINSHACHI (Commands). 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$278,510, BRC Nudgee H., **L.**, 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L.**, 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ROAD TO GLORY, by Provideo. 6 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$137,200, Tamworth JC Prime Television S., (course record), 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **RAPAN BOY - FASTABOB** (H.K.), **INDIAN CHIEF, Southern Sweep**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LE MANS (Quest for Fame). 4 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$124,660, VATC Debutant S., **L.**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

Montmelo (Viscount). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **JORDA** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$264,275, to 2017-18, VRC Kennedy P., **Gr.3**, ATC Gimcrack S., **L.**

Motorway. Winner at 2 at 900m, 3d VRC Nursing 2YO H. Grandam of **HIOCTDANE** (Strada). 8 wins 1600m to 2051m, A\$383,750, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L.**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Interlagos. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Schweppes 2YO H. Dam of **BRASILEIRA** (Commands). 5 wins to 1400m, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L.**

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 304

BAY COLT

Box E 14

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Nom du Jeu	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tres Rapide		Prized Gem	Prized
2011	Suriyan	Savabeel	Zabeel
		Dazzling Belle	Desert Sun

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 117 mrs, 42 wnr, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, Viva Gloria and of Trusty Lad, Master Brewer, Jolly Honour, Off Piste, etc.

1st dam

TRES RAPIDE, by Nom du Jeu. Placed at 2 & 3. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SURIYAN, by Savabeel. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **MAGIC DANCER, Manten, Perkins**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Lady Roseanne. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

DAZZLING BELLE, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-5 at 2-850m to 1200m, CJC Welcome S., L, Otago RC Champagne S., L, CJC Select Fillies Sale Super Bonus 2YO S., 2d Gore Guineas, L, MVRC Slickpix Sprint H., 3d VATC Hyderabad Race Club S., L, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Otago Breeders' S., L. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners-

MAGIC DANCER (Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S.

Manten (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$235,807, Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., Manawatu RC Speight's H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., WRC Jimmy Serepisos Memorial H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Wanganui Guineas, L, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.3, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., Gr.3, WRC Lightning S., L, Levin S., L, 4th WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1-3 times.

Perkins (Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1200m, 1700m to 2017 in Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., L, 3d CJC Welcome S., L.

Bellapin. 6 wins 1200m to 1300m, NZ\$79,015, Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup, 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., ARC McEwin Motor Group Family Memorial H., Lindauer H.-twice, Hawkes Bay Wood 'n' Lodge H.

Gilhoolie - Dazzling Speed (Sing.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m to 2018 in NZ and Singapore, ARC Schweppes 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., L.

Zabdued. 2 wins at 1500m, 1959m, MRC Vitalic H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H. Desert Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

4th dam

BELLA NOVA, by Star Way. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAZZLING BELLE (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Neung Geum. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

Kalahari Star. Winner at 2438m in Aust.

Vienna Sunrise. Raced twice. Dam of-

Murphy's Sunrise. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

New Fibs. Raced twice. Dam of-

Barely a Fib. Winner at 1640m, BRC Uvex P., 3d BRC Ascend Sales P.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 305

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 28

Foaled 5th August 2016

Branded : ^RK nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Tricolore (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Allez France	Hennessy	Storm Cat
		Best Effort	Luskin Star

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 402 mrs, 203 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dark Vision, Dreams Aplenty, Sweety Dream, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Mozart, Pursuing the Dream, Dream of Dreams, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Tornibush, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, etc.

1st dam

TRICOLERE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1610m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUPERFLY, Montelimar**, French Lace (dam of **TIESTO**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Anabella (f. by Reaan). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, 3d SAJC Schweppes P.

Cai Poh Wang (g. by Helmet). Winner at 1600m in 2017, 3d Singapore TC Inglis Ready2Race S.

2nd dam

ALLEZ FRANCE, by Hennessy. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$98,370, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Half-sister to Shot at the Title (dam of **LONGCHAMP**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SUPERFLY (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$122,200, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d VRC Long Tan H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of Super Snob. 3 wins at 1400m, A\$86,045, in 2017-18 in Aust.

Montelimar (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of-

Happy Surveys. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,258,475, HKJC Le French May Trophy, New Lantao Bus H., Shau Kei Wan H., Lyrebird H.

Loyalist. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$87,025, SCTC RCQ Construction H.

Boom Shucka. Winner at 2 at 1050m, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport 2YO H.

Aneto. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Wildenstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1900m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Cape Wickham. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

French Lace. Unraced. Dam of-

TIESTO (Tough Speed). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$116,107, in 2017-18, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic.

French Dandy. Winner at 1350m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Missy Molace. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

BEST EFFORT, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALLEZ FRANCE (Hennessy). 2 wins. See above.

Shot at the Title. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Hyland Sportswear H. Dam of **LONGCHAMP** (Tavistock). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$210,495,

Taranaki RC Oponake Cup, **L**-twice, Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Morning Dew. Unraced. Dam of-

Tulsa - Keen Venture (H.K.) (Sebring). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of R. A. & S. E. Williams)

Lot 306

BROWN COLT

Box B 23

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : ^Lnr sh; 41 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Trigon Lass		Rainbeam	Vain
1998	Kentucky Lass	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Bourbon Lass	Bourbon Prince

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Amanaat, Indecision, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena and of Trilli, etc.

1st dam

TRIGON LASS, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, MI Centie**, three-quarter-sister to Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

National Treasure (g. by Pins). 6 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,967,625, HKJC Franck Muller H., Chan Trophy H., HKU Engineering Alumni H., Tuen Mun H., Cheerful H., Perfect Match Collection H., 2d HKJC Fat Choy H., 3d HKJC Kwangtung Cup, Ho Chung H., Po Loi H., Hamilton H., Dundas H.

Prevaricate (g. by Postponed). 5 wins 1500m to 1800m, A\$94,981, MRC Bore Head H., Beaulivre H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Newsletter Subscription H.

Ancient Bull (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Race-Tech Australia H.

Zadifra (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1300m.

Trigon Power (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1313m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Tattersall's Chairman 2YO PH.

Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner at 2 at 970m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Edsa. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Go Dixie (Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1625m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Starlight Family Raceday H., 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of-

Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7¼f, Wairoa RC President's H. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ZAMAZAAN LASS (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, AJC Anniversary H., **L**. Producer.

PRINCE BOURBON (Sound Reason). 8 wins, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Sire.

Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-

OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **SURREY FARM, Bulls.**
(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 307

BAY COLT

Box I 12

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : XX nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Trocair (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
1999	French Tide	Dauphin Fabuleux	Le Fabuleux
		Miss Tidal Wave	Captain's Gig

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

TROCAIR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**.

This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

SHILLELAGH (f. by Savabeel). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,180, A\$923,925, to 2017-18, VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Up for the Challenge H., Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H., Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

TULLAMORE (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

GRAZIA (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2017-18, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Vertigo Catering H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Irish Dream (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC GSA Design H., WRC Direct Fish & Oyster H. Dam of-

Dublin Rose. Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S.

Galway (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H.

Sligo (g. by Pins). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to

PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(OUR) NAUTIQUE (Pins). 10 wins 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, All American S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MISS TIDAL WAVE, by Captain's Gig. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

PLAY THE HORNPIPE (Vice Regent). 10 wins, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**, Sir Barton S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander H., **L**, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**.

SEA REGENT (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**. 1995 Canadian Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

DESERT WAVES (Alysheba). 15 wins-2 at 2-at 9f, US\$1,241,295, Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Niagara H., **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 308

BAY COLT

Box 1 21

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Haradasun (AUS)		Angel Fever.....Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay.....Biscay
		Olympic Aim.....Zamazaan
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
Troia		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Rhone Ranger	Danzero.....Danehill
		Belle Denise.....Bellotto

HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 315 rnrs, 187 wnrs, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyo, Houghton - Secret Win (Sing.), Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Sol Invictus, Goluana, etc.

1st dam

TROIA, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RHONE RANGER, by Danzero. Placed in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Rock My Soul. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, Matamata RC Diprose Miller H., Otaki Maori RC Hunting & Fishing Otaki H., 2d WRC El Cheapo Cars H., Levin RC Red Diamond Services H., 3d MVRC Zoustar at Woodside Park H.
Park Ranger. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

BELLE DENISE, by Bellotto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Fuji Belle. 4 wins 1400m to 2140m, QTC Sir Wisp H., BTC Inghams H., QTC Mercherie H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Third Estate. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, STC Ministry Ride Shop Charlestown H.
Accelerator. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Seagull H., Parkes H., Zhejiang H.

4th dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

JOIE DENISE (Danehill). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
TUESDAY JOY (Carnegie). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$3,239,450, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

SUNDAY JOY (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MORE JOYOUS (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$4,572,450, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Deedra. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d AJC Final Rising Star Series H. Dam of-
FENWAY (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$691,600, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**.

Joie de Vivre. Raced once. Dam of-

JOIE DE GRISE (Kenmare). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R633,465, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice. Producer.

ARLINGTON ROAD (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$656,710, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 309

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 15

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : W^L nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
Turf Cutter Girl (AUS)		Bespoken.....	Vain
2010	Blaze the Turf	Blazing Sword.....	Marscay
		Aerate.....	Loosen Up

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here, a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TURF CUTTER GIRL, by Bel Esprit. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOLEIL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BLAZE THE TURF, by Blazing Sword. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$227,030, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, Surround H., 2d VRC Eat Well-Live Well H.-twice, VATC Ascot H.-twice, Allan Wicks H., MVRC Arnotts Biscuits H., 3d Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, MVRC Nescafe Open Up H. Half-sister to **INTELLIGENT STAR**, Aerate's Pick (dam of **ORTENSIA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SOLEIL (Flying Spur). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$279,350, MRC Christmas S., **L**, VRC Crown Trophy, MRC Arachne H., 2d MRC Le Tan S., **L**.

Special Deal. 4 wins 1179m to 1400m, MRC Gothic H.

Blazing Ash. Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

Our Polly. Unraced. Dam of-

Dash About. 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$89,740 in Aust.

Very Humorous. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Liberty's Gift. Winner at 975m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

AERATE, by Loosen Up. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

INTELLIGENT STAR (Picnicker). 9 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$509,550, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, MVRC CGU Insurance Trophy, Guinness H., 2d VRC Salinge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

BLAZE THE TURF (Blazing Sword). 4 wins. See above.

Aerscay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Indian Summer H. Producer.

Clean. 2 wins at 1300m, 3d AJC Countdown to Easter Carnival H. Dam of-Creance. 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$258,460, to 2017-18, SAJC Schweepes H., Arthur Wrigley H., Lynette Day H., 4th SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**.

Carbonated. Placed at 3, 2d MRC But Beautiful H. Dam of-

Aeratus (Magnus). 8 wins 1206m to 2000m, A\$314,845, to 2017-18, VRC David Bourke Provincial P, Werrabee Cup, 3d MRC Lord S., **L**.

Aerate's Pick. Unraced. Dam of-

ORTENSIA (Testa Rossa). Third Top Female on The 2009-10 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 13 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £22,712, A\$1,483,767, HK\$460,000, 2,202,000Dhs in GB, Aust. and U.A.E, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, Goodwood King George S., **Gr.2**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**.

Glogil. 3 wins 1800m to 2150m, QTC Tiny's Finito P. Dam of-

Peristrophe (Your Song). Placed at 2, 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.



Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 310

BAY COLT

Box E 20

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Poet's Voice (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Ulfah (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2003	Separate Deal	At Talaq..... Roberto
		Draw Card..... Arch Sculptor

POETS VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 430 rnrns, 239 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Poet's Word (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Summer Festival, Viridine, Sand Zabeel, Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Trap for Fools, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, My Country, Whitman, SP Boatswain, Perfect Rhyme, Chapelli, etc.

1st dam

ULFAH, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$192,250, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d MRC ESP Tecforce 2YO P. Half-sister to **Grandway Shogun**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Dalalah (f. by Nadeem). Winner at 2025m in Aust.

Lashkaal (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Mawaard (c. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

Wurood (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Backstreet Alley. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Separate Deal, by At Talaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, SAJC Olyroos H., Travel House H., Placid Ark 2YO H., 2d SAJC Sizzler H., Ming Dynasty H., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ULFAH (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

Grandway Shogun (Geiger Counter). 8 wins-3 at 2-1040m to 1640m, A\$259,630, QTC Ambassador Travel 2YO H., BTC Dal Ponte Vikings Futsal H., Geebung TP 2nd Light Horse Regiment H., QTC City Peugeot 2YO H., BTC Clarion Powerhouse H., Glenlogan Park H., QTC Woodbine 2YO H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **L**, BTC BMD Group H., 3d QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Full Hand. 8 wins 1100m to 1650m, A\$158,485, 2d Wodonga Gold Cup.

Club Zero. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$77,689 in Aust.

Crystal Draw. Unplaced. Dam of-

Taj Maher. 6 wins 1050m to 1400m in Aust.

Minnie Deal. Unraced. Dam of-

Ho Ho Feel. 5 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$4,297,375, to 2017-18, HKJC

Shouson Hill H., Employees' Service H., Community Chest Cup.

Copy Boy. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC Theraces P.

Aspirate. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1350m to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

DRAW CARD, by Arch Sculptor. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$220,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MVRC Noritake Crystal H., SAJC Longyear H., VRC Cap d'Antibes P., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Tattersalls S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Special Sculpture**, half-sister to Danceathon (dam of **JUMPIN' JIVE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Separate Deal (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.

Sabre Knight. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, AJC RAAF H., City Tatt's RC Rose of Tralee H.

Canitella. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$81,300, VRC Festive Season 2YO P., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.




Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 311

BAY GELDING

Box E 51

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Woodborough	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Ultra Vires		Performing Arts	The Minstrel
1999	Our Fair Lady	Beaufort Sea	Nashua
		Deneb	Denton

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 104 rnrs, 56 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consummateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Bojangles, etc.

1st dam

ULTRA VIRES, by Woodborough. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WRC Wellesley S., L, 2d Counties Challenge S., L, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, CJC Avonhead Tavern 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford 2YO S., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Windwhistle (g. by Traditionally). 10 wins-2 at 2-800m to 2100m, NZ\$134,870, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC NZI 3YO H., RA Shearing Contractors H., Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Riccarton Founders Cup, Inter-Island Horse Transport H., Christchurch International Airport H., Smith & Boston Boutique H., 3d Otago RC More FM H., Amberley Cup, Otago RC More FM H., CJC Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, PGG Wrightson Seeds H.

Jacks (c. by Traditionally). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO H., 4th CJC Welcome S., L.

2nd dam

OUR FAIR LADY, by Beaufort Sea. 3 wins at 1200m, HBJC Hastings Golf Club Improvers' H., Manawatu RC Selwyn Motors H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ULTRA VIRES (Woodborough). 3 wins. See above.

Professor Higgins. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, WRC Daewoo H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Gateway Motor Inn Sprint H., Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H.

Team Player. Winner at 1100m, AJC Baltic H., 2d AJC Binnia H., BTC Power's Gold H., QTC Cannon Hill Pharmacy H., 3d STC Glebe H.

Safari Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

Ewenight. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., 2d ARC Curraghmore Stud H., Rich Hill Yearlings H.

Splendid Champion. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Ping Shek H., Taiwan Delicacies H., 2d HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Mount Parker H.

3rd dam

DENEb, by Denton. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Dunraven H. Half-sister to **SILVERSTYLE, Leonurus**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

The Doctor. 5 wins 1400m to 2800m.

4th dam

RANGITAI, by Crest of the Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRINCESS DRAM**, Morning Order (dam of **LORD RELIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SILVERSTYLE (Silver Dream). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., L, BATC Carbroa Novice H., HBJC Juvenile H.

Leonurus (Sharivari). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1810m, ARC Acorn S., QTC Gregory Terrace Cup, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo. (As Agent)

Lot 312

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 24

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded : ₪ nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Uproot (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2007	Destruct	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 402 mrs, 203 wns, 19 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dark Vision, Dreams Aplenty, Sweetie Dream, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Mozart, Pursuing the Dream, Dream of Dreams, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Tornibush, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, etc.

1st dam

UPROOT, by Lonhro. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Shatters (dam of **SHARDS - YULONG MEDAL** (Sing.)). This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Output (g. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1257m in Aust.

2nd dam

DESTRUCT, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$181,250, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Carnation Welter H., AJC Foresight H., Double Bay Royal Oak H., STC The Minstrel H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STRATEGIC**, **CLANG**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Berber. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$149,670, AJC Graysonline.com.au H., Redcap H., Henry Kendall H., 2d STC Chili's Live a Little P.
Smash. Winner at 2 at 1100m, AJC Ruling Ways 2YO H., 4th STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Shatters. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$139,280, AJC John Vouris H., Friends of Royal Randwick H., STC Grand Pavilion H. Dam of-
SHARDS - YULONG MEDAL (Sing.) (Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1300m, 1350m, A\$296,035, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.
Demolition. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$135,000, to 2017-18, ATC Sydney Rowing Club H., MRC Ladbroke's Multiverse H.
Dynamited. Winner at 2, A\$81,125, in 2017-18, ATC Theraces 2YO H.

3rd dam

SUDDEN IMPULSE, by Luskin Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Fred Allsop H., Erroll H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
STRATEGIC (Zeditave). 7 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$654,385, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, STC Euclase 2YO H., 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
CLANG (Bellotto). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$536,970, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Endeavour S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
DESTRUCT (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.




Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 313

BAY COLT

Box E 54

Foaled 6th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Upstaged (AUS)		High Hawk..... Shirley Heights
2002	Tambara	Thunder Gulch..... Gulch
		Ikebana..... Sadler's Wells

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 552 mrs, 388 wnr, 36 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

UPSTAGED, by In the Wings. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$24,500, A\$149,400, SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, MRC Anthony Corrie H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**, SAJC Sajc.com.au H. Half-sister to **EI Pauji**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

Pemberley (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1400m to 2050m, A\$272,265, to 2017-18, VRC Japan Racing Association H., Summer Series H., 2d Ballarat TC City of Ballarat H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Polytrack H., Stony Creek Cup.

Outshine (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1400m to 2015m, NZ\$13,375, A\$76,675, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Cranbourne TC Pinker Pinker P., 3d MRC Smart Track Australia H.

Rocbolt (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$139,875, to 2017-18, MVRC Mayoral Charity Community H., SCTC Coastline BMW H., 2d GCTC Direct Connect H., 3d BRC Sky Racing P., Construction Skills Qld H.

Netherfield (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$117,250, to 2017-18, MRC Allan Wicks H., 2d MRC Chef's Hat South Melbourne H., Ladbrokes Info Hub H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Gazumped (f. by Darci Brahma). Unraced. Dam of-
Wahadadeal. 3 wins 1150m to 1400m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

TAMBARA, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **City Honours**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

UPSTAGED (In the Wings). 3 wins. See above.

EI Pauji (Flying Spur). 6 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 1600m, A\$359,387, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 3YO Trophy, 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup,

L, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of-
Balmoral Baby. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m, Ipswich TC Sirromet 5 Star Winery H.

Gold Artisan. 3 wins 1200m to 2013m, to 2018-19, 2d MRC Sheen Group H.

Gently Bentley. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

Coeur d'Amour. 3 wins to 1800m, MRC Belfair H., 3d MRC Ahern's at Highways H.

3rd dam

IKEBANA, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Crest Hotels S. Sister to

Youm Jadeed (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), half-sister to **Guilty Secret, Tobolsk**, Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**).

Dam of 11 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

City Honours (Darshaan). Winner at 2 at 1m, Doncaster Amco Corporation 2YO S., 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Crowning Tribute. Unraced. Grandam of-

LIM'S RACER (Red Giant). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2016. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, to 2018, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.


Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 314

BROWN FILLY

Box F 10

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 72 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Val Royal	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Valconic (AUS)		Vadlava	Bikala
2003	Vain Hill	Danehill	Danzig
		Vain Display	Vain

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1043 mrs, 715 wnsr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

VALCONIC, by Val Royal. Winner at 1400m, 3d BTC Trade Builders 2YO H. Half-sister to **RED DAZZLER, Magnus Reign, Able Kane**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six named foals, three to race, inc:-
 Darcionic (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m in Aust.
 Tongariro (f. by Nadeem). Unraced. Dam of-
 Elise. 7 wins at 1200m, S\$275,753, to 2018 in Singapore.
 Miss Bourbon Bar. 2 wins at 2000m, 2300m in Aust.

2nd dam

Vain Hill, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1463m, SAJC Storm Queen H., Leg Trap Hotel H., 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, Tony Malakellis H., 3d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, Active Haulage H., MVRC Kinross 2YO H. Half-sister to **KELTRICE, Danzabelle** (dam of **BELLE GRISE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

RED DAZZLER (Red Ransom). Third on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$808,250, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H., 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**. Sire.

Magnus Reign (Magnus). 8 wins 955m to 1300m, A\$447,345, VRC Isca H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H.-twice, McMahons Dairy H., 2d VRC Tab.com.au Trophy, MRC Essendon Terrace H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Able Kane (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Sire.

Havana Miss. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Kogarah H., 3d AJC Rajah Sahib H., STC City of Blacktown RSL Club H. Dam of-

Miroslava. Winner at 2 at 800m in 2017-18, CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

Major Woody. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$79,275, 2d VRC Think Big H., City Racing at Werribee H., MVRC City of Moonee Valley H.

Valaana. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

All About Nicci. 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$116,608, to 2018-19, SAJC Mypunter.com H., AAMI H.

3rd dam

VAIN DISPLAY, by Vain. 5 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$76,600, VRC Myer S., **L**, Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE, ALMURTAJAZ, TOLHURST, LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

KELTRICE (Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$483,440, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Mollison H., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge & SF Bloodstock)

Lot 315

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 30

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : N nr sh; 59 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Valourina (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1993	Bravery	Zephyr Zip.....	Zephyr Bay
		Front Stage.....	Prince Taj

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

VALOURINA, by Snippets. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$211,710, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, AJC Grey Receiver H. Sister to Springfire (dam of **SPRING WARRIOR**), half-sister to **BRAVE PRINCE**, Brave and Bold (dam of **ARMED FOR ACTION**). This is her fifteenth living foal. Dam of thirteen foals to race, eleven winners, inc:-

TIMBOURINA (f. by Timber Country). 4 wins 1300m to 2020m, A\$534,700, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

MEDIA (f. by Gilded Time). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$821,701, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Offer. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs H. Producer.
Zeppelin. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d ATC Jamberoo Action Park P.

CARDINAL VIRTUE (c. by Elusive Quality). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$335,935, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 2d AJC Carrington S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, Sire.

Rubric (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$78,050, AJC Centigne H., 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Gallantree (g. by Timber Country). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, VRC Hoppers Crossing H., 2d MRC Sir Dane H., 3d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.

Mordicus (g. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Cuckoo H., 2d HKJC Balsamine H.

More Valour (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1250m, STC Hylands Race Colours H. Dam of-

TASHBEEH (Commands). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$476,955, 57,343Dhs, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, TCL S., **L**, 4th MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

Phoenix Rising. Winner at 1300m, 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Ordos Honor (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d ATC TAB P.

Usain Colt (g. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1200m in Singapore.

Kailenny (g. by Street Cry). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Valadon (f. by Woodman). Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Global Dream (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$197,525, 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Maraatib (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m, A\$145,882, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Noire (Foxwedge). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$309,995, to 2017-18, ATC PKF Sydney H., Owners Benefit Card H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC GH Mumm H., **L**.

Valoura (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$83,850, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**. Producer.




Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 316

BAY COLT

Box C 83

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Vaporetto		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
2009	Paris Hilton	Pins	Snippets
		Pageant	Oregon

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 63 mrrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wise Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

VAPORETTO, by Lucky Unicorn. 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, 2d CJC Speight's H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PARIS HILTON, by Pins. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, CJC New Yorker Steak House H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Prelude, Signature Travel H. Half-sister to **Listen Pal**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

Los Cabos. 2 wins at 1600m in 2017-18, Otago RC Diamond Syndicate H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Lodge H.

Florence Hilton. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Wuhan Jockey Club Trophy.

The Heiress. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m to 2018-19.

3rd dam

PAGEANT, by Oregon. 2 wins at 2000m, Hawkes Bay Hutt Valley Cartage Stayers H. Half-sister to Encore (dam of **MILTAK**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Listen Pal (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1807m, A\$117,930, QTC John Holland Mile H., Santa Anita H., Ipswich TC Tomley Gathering H., 2d QTC WH Buchanan H., 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC City Racing at Werribee H., QTC Conrad Treasury Brisbane H., BTC New Farm H.

Master Elite. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HK\$2,066,625, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, Premiermiles Credit Card H., 2d HKJC Ma Tau Wai H.

Sheathy. Raced twice. Dam of-

Magooy. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m, 3d BRC Mimiki Foundation P. Dam of-Baggins. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d Ipswich TC CFMEU Safety is Union Business H., SCTC Access Insulation P.

Caviar Girl. Winner at 1400m, 3d GCTC Sky Racing H.

King Mombassa. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Rubidus. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

4th dam

HARP, by Sobig. 9 wins 2000m to 2400m, Hawke's Bay Cup, Gr.3, WRC Gloaming S.H., L, Wanganui Cup, L, 2d Auckland Cup, Gr.1, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, 4th HBJC Ormond Memorial, Gr.3, Otaki Maori RC Topsy S., L. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Encore. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Toyota Corolla H. Dam of-**MILTAK** (McGinty). Champion Older Mare in Aust/NZ. 8 wins 1900m to 3200m, NZ\$341,675, A\$686,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Regional Newspapers H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Talent Scout (Danatore). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, BATC Channel 10 Welter H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 317

BAY GELDING

Box C 82

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Vera de Bosset (AUS)		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2006	Stadsmadad	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Sterling Maid	One Pound Sterling

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Sire of 48 mrrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice and of Paris Rock, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, Autumn Assault, Boomtown Rat, Bully Boy, Limekilns, The Macallan, Refresh, The Lord Mayor, Battleborn, Horsey Horse Horse, Los Angeles, etc.

1st dam

VERA DE BOSSET, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Shooze Off Terrace End H., 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering & Construction H. Half-sister to **Artique**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Patricia Rose (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

STADSMADAD, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **THE BOOK MAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Artique (Keeper). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,990, CJC Pacific Sheet & Coil H., Taranaki RC Brand-X H., Liquor King H., 2d WRC Stella Artois Cavallo Club 3YO H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Glenaros.co.nz H.

Bannockburn. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$97,460, Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H., WRC Central Group Forklifts H., Platinum Homes H., Marton JC Nufarm, Fpanz H., 2d WRC Jennian Homes H., Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., 3d Levin RC Linwood Park Stud H., Wairarapa RC The Hits H., Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Silvester & Clark H.

Vera de Bosset. 2 wins. See above.

Lectio Divinia. Winner at 1800m, Taranaki RC Coastal Agri Services S.

Good Touch. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Yik Yam H.

Victoria Nile. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

3rd dam

STERLING MAID, by One Pound Sterling. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

THE BOOK MAKER (Honor Grades). 7 wins 1600m to 2425m, A\$127,275, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, VATC Campbells Cash & Carry H., SAJC Pooraka Footy Club H., VRC Raveneaux H., 2d VRC HMAS Anzac Association H., Emirates H., 3d VATC Textile H., Uncle Sam H.

Diamond Maid. 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, Wanganui JC Chronicle H., Grangewilliam H., 2d Taranaki RC Livewire Electrical H.

Battersby. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d ARC Mercedes H., BOP RC Zest 2000 Ltd H., 3d ARC Smirnoff Ice H., CJC Canterbury Draught H., Montana Wines H.

Han Classic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

4th dam

TAKE THE MAID, by Overtake. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Take the Fortune. 4 wins 1200m to 2040m, MVRC Moonee Valley Racing Club H., 2d VATC Florence H., MVRC Wrap Around H. Dam of-

Rich Fellow. 3 wins 1800m to 2018m in Aust.

Take Silver - Quality Lad (Mac.). Winner at 1400m, Waikato RC Fencourt H.

Take the Cache. 8 wins 1000m to 1600m in Aust.

Red Neck. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, 2d Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., Tony Wynne H.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 318

BAY COLT

Box H 67

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaifastThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill..... Danzig
Vermillion		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2005	State of Oregon	Oregon..... Halo
		Supator..... Amyntor

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1106 mrs, 673 wnr, 61 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

VERMILLION, by Danasinga. Placed. Sister to **PORTLAND SINGA**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

- Florence Ivy (f. by Nom du Jeu). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m in 2017-18, 2d Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d BOP RC All Frocked Up Girls H.
- Dragon Infinity (g. by Thewayyouare). Winner at 1000m in Singapore.

2nd dam

STATE OF OREGON, by Oregon. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

- PORTLAND SINGA** (Danasinga). 8 wins 1250m to 3200m, A\$1,016,550, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Vodka Cruiser H., Centacare H., 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Warmac Constructions H., Wyong RC Mona Lisa P, STC Schwepperversence Lifestyle H., A Royal H., 3d AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Dam of Quarterflash. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d MRC NJT T20 Cricket Match P.
- One Won One. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Otago RC Living Space H.
- Portland Success. 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m, 2d MRC Anco Turf H.

3rd dam

SUPATOR, by Amyntor. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

- Our Oregon. 9 wins 1314m to 3160m, A\$84,090 in Aust.

4th dam

Supa, by Agricola. 5 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 11f, Napier H., Napier Park RC President's H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.3. Sister to **Status**, half-sister to Rely (dam of **PROCEED**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

- Atlas. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, WRC May H., 3d WRC Resolution H., October H.

5th dam

RENOWNED, by Beaulivre. 6 wins 9f to 1½m, Wellington H., Gr.3, WRC Watkins H., L, 2d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, WRC Watkins H., L, Ashburton CRC John Grigg S., L, 3d New Zealand Cup, Gr.1, WRC Gloaming S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to **BEAU CHEVAL**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

- Supa** (Agricola). 5 wins. See above.
- Rely. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, 4th Hawkes Bay Cup, L. Dam of-
 - PROCEED** (Without Fear). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC Leilani S., L, VATC Mitcham H. Dam of-
 - PUSAN** (Sackford). 7 wins-1 at 2-990m to 1600m, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 - Gay Tilla. Winner at 2 at 1300m, WATC Eton H. Grandam of-
 - O'GAY** (O'Connor). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Shelley Taylor-Smith H., 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, NJ Way S., **L**. Producer.

Account of KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of T. E. Luke)

Lot 319 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS) Box B 38

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : C nr sh; 130 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Adelaide (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2011	Elletelle	Elnadim	Danzig
		Flamanda	Niniski
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Viennese Waltz (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2003	Demure	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Shy Princess	Irish River

ADELAIDE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2040m, €95,885, £43,140, US\$527,000, A\$1,925,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Derby, Gr.1, Royal Ascot King Edward S., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, Gr.2, Brother to SP Puissant (3d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, L). Out of SW Elletelle. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VIENNESE WALTZ, by Danehill. Unplaced. Sister to **COY**, half-sister to **IL WARRD**.

This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Euphoria (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 5 wins 990m to 1600m, NZ\$81,160, to 2017-18, WRC Dixon & Dunlop H., CJC Haase Marshall Drainage H., Taranaki RC Harold Tuson Memorial H., 4th Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

Nachtanz's Secret (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m in Aust. Dam of Nova Storm. Winner at 1200m in 2017 in Singapore.

Suzie the Waitress (f. by Johannesburg). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

DEMURE, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to **DIFFIDENT**, Shy Danceuse (dam of **SHY LADY**, **SWEET STORY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 15 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

IL WARRD (Pivotal). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Kempton Easter S., **L**, Redcar Guisborough S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 4th Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

COY (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Ascot Valiant S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Sandringham H., **L**. Producer.

Little Garcon. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m in GB and France, Ascot DJP International H., Lingfield Bet at Bluesquare.com H.

Presumptive. 3 wins at 7f, Sandown Paddypowercasino.com H., Rectangle Group H., Lingfield Betdirectpoker.com H., 2d Goodwood Shell House H.

3rd dam

Shy Princess, by Irish River. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 3d Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OPENING VERSE**, **SO SHE SLEEPS**, **DANGEROUS DAWN**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DIFFIDENT (Nureyev). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, in GB, France and U.A.E, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Evry Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Shy Danceuse. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-

SWEET STORY (Green Tune). 4 wins-1 at 2-1609m to 2000m, Toulouse Prix Occitanie, **L**, 4th Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**. Producer.

SHY LADY (Kaldoun). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m in Germany, Cologne Oppenheim Rennen, **L**. Dam of-

ZAFEEEN (Zafonic). Champion 3YO Male Miler in GB in 2003. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £307,906, €57,150, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Sire.

YA HAJAR (Lycius). 2 wins at 2 at 1207m, 1280m, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Ascot Gerrard 2YO S. Producer.

Majestic Sakeena. Unraced. Grandam of-

ALJAZZI (Shamardal). 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1m, £256,401, €32,900, US\$345, to 2018, Royal Ascot Duke of Cambridge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.

Lot 320

BAY COLT

Box C 55

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 132 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Villifye		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Jacilo	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		My Tripos	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 rnrs, 524 wnrs, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

VILLIFYE, by O'Reilly. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Ebony Grosve, 2d Waikato RC Pathways to Immigration H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Half-sister to **MISS KEEPSAKE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MISS KEEPSAKE (Keeper). Third on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601+m). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**.

VILLIFYE (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

Tricilo. Unplaced. Dam of-

Compassion Star. 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, HKJC Centenary Cup.

3rd dam

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Camargo. 11 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H., VATC Grand Cidium Welter H., 2d VATC Trenton H., Silver Agripower H.

4th dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphetville PH., **L**.

KYRIE ELEISON (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$85,475, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

GARFUNKEL (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

MY MARSEILLAISE (Marceau). 3 wins-1 at 2, VATC Heath S.H., **L**.

Ana Zeel (Zabeel). 3 wins 1900m to 2170m, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

LANKAN RUPEE (Redoute's Choice). Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Sprint). 11 wins 955m to 1200m, A\$4,129,510, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 321

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 43

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Virginia Key (IRE)		Homage	Ajdal
2003	Bellarida	Bellypha	Lyphard
		Merida	Riverman

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Amanaat, Indecision, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena and of Trilli, etc.

1st dam

VIRGINIA KEY, by Mark of Esteem. Winner at 1700m in France. Half-sister to **IN CLOVER** (dam of **WE ARE, WITH YOU, DREAM CLOVER, INCAHOOTS**), **BAYOURIDA** (dam of **TELLURIDE**), **BELLONA, Fumarelli**, Belestia (dam of **ADJUSTED - ASSIGN** (Aust.)), **GIUSEPPE PIAZZI**, Forty Belles (dam of **PARTY**), Noyelles (dam of **LILY'S ANGEL, ZURIGHA**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-**Kansas Sunflower** (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$207,355, VRC Denis Walter Afternoons 3YO Trophy, 2d SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**, VRC Rivette Series Final H., MRC Hyderabad RC H., 3d MVRC Device Technologies H., MRC Cape Grim Beef P, Albury Guineas, VRC 7news P.
Alicudi (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1200m.
Carolina Island (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2100m.
Virgin Islands (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m. Dam of Saint Croix. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.
Key to the Mak (f. by Makfi). Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

BELLARIDA, by Bellypha. 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Prix des Tuileries, **L**, Prix de Viroflay, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Clyde. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
IN CLOVER (Inchinor). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, €179,375, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**. Dam of-
WITH YOU (Dansili). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, €403,550, to 2018, Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, 3d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**.
WE ARE (Dansili). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, €361,085, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**.
DREAM CLOVER (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, Chantilly Prix de La Cochere, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**.
INCAHOOTS (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 1600m, €77,700, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Saonais, **L**, 3d Clairefontaine Prix Luth Enchantee, **L**.
BELLONA (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1609m, 2011m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
DOMINANT (Cacique). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, £127,877, A\$47,500, HK\$27,924,750, 550,500Dhs, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice.
BAYOURIDA (Slew o' Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturier, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Forty Belles. Placed, 2d Deauville Prix de Cagny. Grandam of-
TEPPAL (Camacho). 3 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1600m, £8,409, €285,700, to 2018, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**.


Account of **SUMMERVELD RACING, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 322

BROWN COLT

Box E 62

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Vite Celebre		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Trebuchet	Bigstone	Last Tycoon
		Prunotto	Persian Heights

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 87 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Red (BRC Premier's Cup, Gr.3), Romancer, SP Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, etc.

1st dam

VITE CELEBRE, by Fast 'n' Famous. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Ellesmere Butchery H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TREBUCHET, by Bigstone. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **SHY HERO**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

One for the Money. 3 wins 1700m to 2200m, Otago RC Town & Country Club H., 2d Waikato RC Ancroft Stud 3YO H.

Highchairconfusion. 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. and Philippines. Dam of Chiefkeefossa. 7 wins 1200m to 1500m to 2017 in Philippines.

3rd dam

PRUNOTTO, by Persian Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHY HERO (Last Tycoon). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$441,190, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, AAP H., San Miguel Light H., STC X-Site Nightclub H., Scone RC Emirates Park Quality H., 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Pea Eye Cee. 5 wins to 1800m, BRC Book Your Melbourne Cup Function H. (Mr) Global Warning. 3 wins at 2000m, 2175m, VATC Aleconner H.

Sister Madrid. Winner at 2025m, 3d MVRC Super Member Home Loan P. Dam of **Fastnet Dragon** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$130,775, S\$667,782, to 2017-18, TRC Summer Cup, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**.

Nina Peak (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1400m, 3d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**.

Flying Vista. Unraced. Dam of

Californian Jet. 6 wins to 1600m, Selangor TC Malaysia Championship (Heat 1).

4th dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins 1000m to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S., Intermediate H., 2d SAJC Cap d'Antibes H. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LOVING CUP (Bluebird). 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

LAUDEMIO (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC International H., SAJC Lady Daly Hotel H. Grandam of-

SIZZLING (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Battonage. Unplaced. Dam of-

FULLAZZ (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1533m, A\$218,750, MRC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC Timbercorp H. Dam of-

D'ARGENTO (So You Think). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$753,775, to 2017-18, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Winx S., **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 323

BROWN GELDING

Box H 33

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : 2 nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Waif of the Famine		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2002	Sweet Hopes	Virginia Privateer	Majestic Prince
		Sugar Doll	Sucaryl

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk, SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas and of Botti, Gelignite Jack and of the placegetters Pressure, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

WAIF OF THE FAMINE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SWEET HOPES, by Virginia Privateer. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Reception**, Sweet Violet (dam of **STARING**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Second Hope. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$161,353, ARC Gucci Mile H., CJC Bangalore Polo Club H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Hawkes Bay First Sovereign Trust H., More FM H., 2d Wairoa Cup-twice, WRC Douro Cup.

Molasses. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express H., 2d ARC Bridgecorp H., Hawkes Bay Lion Red H., WRC Midcity Tavern H., Wanganui JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H.

Crystalise. Winner at 1200m. Producer.

3rd dam

SUGAR DOLL, by Sucaryl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1950m. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD BULLION**, half-sister to **SAN JUAN**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Reception (Inviting). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, HBJC Nursery H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Sweet Violet. Unraced. Dam of-

STARING (Fiesta Star). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1991-92. NZ Filly of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$344,850, A\$38,250, ARC Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Haunui Farm S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Dam of-

Chapel Star (King's Chapel). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$99,945, Otago RC Natural Destiny at Clearview Park H., The Omakau Lunatic H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Stareel. Unraced Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Dam of-

DUNDEEL (High Chaparral). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in NZ. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ. 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$7,550, A\$5,386,160, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Twoeezy (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$75,587, A\$1,140, WRC Christmas at the Races H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, Waikato RC Super Liquor S., 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 324

BAY FILLY

Box H 5

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 106 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Waltz in the Park		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Straussbridge	Straussbrook	Opera Prince
		Alberton Lass	Adios II

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 17 mrs, 7 wns, inc. SW London Express (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Cyber Attack, Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmind, Embrace Me, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Lucky Mission, Surfliner, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

WALTZ IN THE PARK, by Thorn Park. Placed at 3 in NZ and Aust. Sister to **TE AKAU ROSE**, three-quarter-sister to **ALBERTON PARK**, **MAGIC BRIAR**, half-sister to **Alberton Princess** (dam of **BRUTAL TALARIA**), **Dancing Bridges** (dam of **TESTARHYTHM**), Alberton Rose (dam of **CAVALRY ROSE**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Beerinawineglass (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m, 2d BRC Doomben 10000 P.

2nd dam

STRAUSSBRIDGE, by Straussbrook. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, Counties Challenge S., L. Half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON**, **ALBERTON PARK**), **SIR ALBERTON**, Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., L, 3d Gore Guineas, L. Dam of-

Wassergeist (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, MRC Chandler Macleod P., 2d MRC Chef's Hat P., 3d MRC Gothic S., L.

Alberton Princess (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BRUTAL (O'Reilly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$128,000, to 2018-19, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, MRC Ladbrokes.com.au 2YO H.

TALARIA (O'Reilly). Winner at 2 at 1100m, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., L.

Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., L, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., L. Dam of-

TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., L, ATC Latch-On Education Program H., Perfection Fresh H., 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Dell's Bar H., 2d ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H. Dam of-

CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Porta. Winner at 1400m, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). Third on The 1990-91 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-1175m to 2100m, NZ\$213,900, A\$14,500, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). Second top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 at 880m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

LADY ALBERTON (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., L. Producer.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 325

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 32

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : GNW nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill	Danzig
Wantonly (AUS)		Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo
2006	Perfumery	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Geraniums Red	Brigadier Gerard

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 533 mrs, 395 wnsr, 24 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Written By, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, Grande Rosso, etc.

1st dam

WANTONLY, by Al Maher. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Tivoli Lass (f. by Uncle Mo). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

PERFUMERY, by Zabeel. Raced twice. Half-sister to **AFFINITY, Red Chase, Rose World** (dam of **O'REILLY ROSE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Suspense. 7 wins 1200m to 3136m, A\$83,950, MVRC James Hird H., 2d MRC Kiwi Can H., 3d MVRC Vote for Scobie H.
Wickedly. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, 3d MRC Avon H. Dam of-
Van Winkel. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.
Diamond Glitter. 5 wins 1500m to 1800m in NZ and Macau.

3rd dam

GERANIUMS RED, by Brigadier Gerard. Unraced. Half-sister to **Calf of Man**.
Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
AFFINITY (Zamazaan). 5 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$283,000, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Roman Leathergoods H., VATC Herald Cup, Normanby H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.
Red Chase (Zamazaan). 2 wins at 1900m, 2433m, VATC Neerim H., STC Waterfall H., 2d VATC So Called H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
Tai Rouge. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, VATC Millers Guide H., 2d STC Tooheys Draught H., 3d AJC Imperial Peking Restaurant H.
Delphiniums Blue. Winner at 2080m, 2d CJC Trial H. Grandam of-
Bounty Rose. 4 wins at 1200m, CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H. Producer.
Rose World. Unraced. Dam of-
O'REILLY ROSE (O'Reilly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$292,175, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Kurow Cup, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Dam of-
Collaborate. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Christmas at the Races H.
Ayers Rock. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H., 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Otago RC Daily Times H.
Volkrose. Unplaced. Dam of-
SHAMEXPRESS (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, MVRC Chandler Macleod Premium H., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Schwepes H., 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 326 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 56

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : ~~00~~ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
We Belong (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2006	Belong to Madam	Belong to Me	Danzig
		Madam Zoffany	Zoffany

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2015-16. Sire of 533 mrs, 395 wns, 24 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Written By, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, Grande Rosso, etc.

1st dam

WE BELONG, by Reset. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Half-sister to **CONSERVATORIUM**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Belong to Madam, by Belong to Me. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Gazette 2YO P, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **Orchestrated**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

CONSERVATORIUM (Royal Academy). 9 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$796,980, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manih Classic, **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H.-twice, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz Mile H., **L**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Toll Express H., 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Roadside Service & Solutions H., Schwepes H., Campolina Stud H., 4th SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, WH Wylie H., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**.

Bounding Along. 2 wins at 1000m, 1110m, BRC Melbourne Cup at Eagle Farm H., 3d BRC Glenlogan Park Stud 2YO H. Dam of-

Wallaby Wanabe. Winner at 2 at 1200m in South Africa.

Silent Gee. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d BRC Yellowglen H., SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P, 3d SAJC Flight Centre P.

The Ninth Hour. Winner at 1108m in 2017-18, 3d WATC Tabtouch H. South Grafton. Winner at 900m in Aust.

3rd dam

MADAM ZOFFANY, by Zoffany. 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$102,300, BATC Empire Rose H., Prunda H., Time & Tide H., QTC Dan O'Brien H., GCTC Silk Stocking Quality H., 2d BATC Orlando Wyndham H., Mick Dittman H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Orchestrated (Palace Music). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, US\$1,770, A\$106,635, 251,800Dhs in Aust. and U.A.E, AJC Trevor Allan H., Nad al Sheba Al Shindagha Sprint Prep H., VATC Highways Tabaret H., Jayco Caravans H., STC Le Sands Restaurant 2YO H., Nad al Sheba Dubai Racing Club S.H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Nad al Sheba Fillies & Fashions S., Raceweek Trophy, MVRC Qantas Flying Welter H., VATC Gold Stakes H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Belong to Madam (Belong to Me). Placed. See above.

Madam Celeste. 6 wins 1000m to 1350m, BTC Podosky Holdings H., 2d BTC Doomben Dash Flying H., Surround H., Vo Rogue H., 3d BTC FX Movies H., Weekend Shopper H. Producer.

Locando. 7 wins 1225m to 1950m, 2d SAJC Yallabee H.

Rhodesian. Unraced. Dam of-

Ashanti Lass. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Tshaka. 2 wins at 1220m in Aust.

Account of OAKLANDS THOROUGHBREDS, Waiau Pa (As Agent).

Lot 327

BAY GELDING

Box D 11

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : JS nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Whatagem (AUS)		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2003	Gemscay	Maizcay.....	Marscay
		Jewel Box.....	Nassau

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Cataracta, Tia Celeste, Lord of Cloud, Bridal Veil, Cheeky Bee, De Koning, El Chapo, Montmorency, Stand Tall and of the placegetters Good Warrior, Lewis Road, Peaceful Falls, etc.

1st dam

WHATAGEM, by Kaapstad. Winner at 2200m, 3d ARC RJ Skelton Vase. Three-quarter-sister to Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), half-sister to **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-Coastal Gem (f. by Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$83,740, 2d GCTC Garrards Horse & Hound P.
Percy's Gem (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 2200m in 2017-18.
Manikya (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1300m.

2nd dam

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins 1000m to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Clarins H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Rotorua 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Carpet Call Cup H., Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Tearinupthecountry. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$225,350, WATC Tapdog H.
Gemstone. 6 wins 1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Cambridge JC New Zealand Quality Waters H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Mica Lil (Testa Rossa). 5 wins 1200m to 1690m, A\$173,790, to 2017-18, SAJC Fleurieu Milk Company H., 3d SAJC Sangster S., **Gr.1**.
Witz End. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

3rd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-
ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.
FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Producer.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 328

BAY COLT

Box C 42

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 140 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold
Windfall		Rapid Serve	Carson City
2011	Sahayb	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Zonal	Imperial Prince

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 87 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Red (BRC Premier's Cup, Gr.3), Romancer, SP Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodlovento, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, etc.

1st dam

WINDFALL, by Swiss Ace. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXCEPTIONALLY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SAHAYB, by Zabeel. Winner at 2 at 1404m, 2d SAJC Singin' in the Rain H. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

EXCEPTIONALLY (Ekraar). 4 wins 1600m to 2800m, A\$511,677, VRC St Leger, **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**.

Relentless Lad. 6 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 1600m, A\$157,485, AJC Copeland H., Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Guineas, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Private Hero. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay 75 Years Proven H.

3rd dam

ZONAL, by Imperial Prince. Winner at 1300m, 3d STC Granville H. Three-quarter-sister to **VICTORY PRINCE, Derive**, half-sister to **ARTIST MAN, SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), **WORTH, Crab Apple**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Champ Dragon. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,993,400, HKJC Monaveen H., Sha Tin Heights P., Game Spirit H., Tartars H., Shantou H.

4th dam

Valour, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-5f to 1m, VRC Smithfield H., AJC Vaucluse H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L. Sister to **High Sierra**. Dam of 17 named foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

ARTIST MAN (Boucher). 13 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$171,250, WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**, 2d WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

WORTH (Luskin Star). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 2d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

SUDDEN (Boucher). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BURST (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Unrest. 3 wins at 2 900m to 1200m, STC Newhaven Park Stud H. Grandam of-Cyclonic. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Rosemount Estate Trophy H. Dam of-

HISTORIAN (Choisir). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$757,550, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Victoria Cross. Raced once. Dam of-

VICTORY PRINCE (Imperial Prince). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sugarbird Lady. Unraced. Grandam of-

BUSH PADRE (Redding). 12 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$1,041,200, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 329

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box F 31

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded : JS nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Wollombi		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2001	Balleroo	Lord Ballina..... Bletchingly
		Wyuna..... English Harbour

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1095 mrs, 706 wns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, Intarsia, etc.

1st dam

WOLLOMBI, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H. Half-sister to **CLASS EULOGY**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Spiker (g. by Thewayouare). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, WRC Rat Tat P., Wanganui Chronicle H.-twice, 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., WRC Have Faith in Me Cup.

Airtine (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, ARC Inspire S., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 2d WRC Habibi Cup, 3d ATC Testa Rossa H.

King of the Turf (g. by Thewayouare). Winner at 1600m.

Mr Woohoo (g. by O'Reilly). Placed.

2nd dam

BALLEROO, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Sister to **ADNAMIRA** (dam of **CENTAMIRA**), three-quarter-sister to **Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

CLASS EULOGY (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins 1200m to 2005m, NZ\$38,375, A\$86,600, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., Taranaki RC Smokefree Interprovincial Challenge, 2d VRC Matron S., **L**.

Almerino. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H.

3rd dam

WYUNA, by English Harbour. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Provincial King, Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

ADNAMIRA (Lord Ballina). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,318, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CENTAMIRA (Centaine). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$80,350, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer.

Cenamira. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Robin H., Hyderabad H., 2d HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Tai Po H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Hoi H., Hac Sa Beach H.

4th dam

MINGARA, by Copenhagen II. 5 wins 1360m to 1600m, SAJC Graduation S., WRC Miramar H. Sister to **RED LOKI**, three-quarter-sister to **GRIZZLY**, half-sister to **YARAANDOO, OUR TILDA, High Ratio**, Dryandra (dam of **DINGLE BAY**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Provincial King (Kingdom Bay). 8 wins-1 at 2-840m to 1600m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Made of Magic (Lord Ballina). Placed, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC Fleur de Lys Champagne H., Rentokil Healthcare H. Dam of-

FLASH TRICK (Success Express). 7 wins 1000m to 1800m, A\$414,300, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 330

BAY COLT

Box C 41

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 205 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Wonderland		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2009	Thistle Cove	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Eliza Cove	Danehill

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WONDERLAND, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2200m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

THISTLE COVE, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **DIAMOND COVE** (dam of **MONTAUK**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Cathedral Cove. Winner at 1900m. Iststolate. Placed to 2017-18.

3rd dam

ELIZA COVE, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Lord Dane**, half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- **DIAMOND COVE** (Octagonal). 7 wins 1200m to 1406m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Riviera Deck P., MVRC Mitty's Trophy, SAJC Hop Skip Dump H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**. Dam of- **MONTAUK** (More Than Ready). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$536,640, to 2017-18, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Optus Systems H., Alm H., TAB More Than Just Winning H., Ranvet's Power Formula H., City Tatt's RC Spring H., 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Randwick City S., **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Creidne. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, GCTC W Wilson Medal ATA Function H. Il Diamante. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MRC Equine Haven Racehorse 2YO P. Pink Argyle. Winner at 1350m, 2d ATC Membership on Sale Now H. Golden Addiction. 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,973,875, HKJC Kingston H., Longchamp Racecourse H., Pine H., 2d HKJC Citibank Mortgage Service H. Slacksmith. 2 wins at 1400m, 1607m, SAJC Apache Cat Coming H., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H. Bani Yas. Unraced. Dam of- More Soccer - Lucky Girl (H.K.). 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$10,000, HK\$5,217,000, to 2017-18, HKJC Orchid H., Tokyo H., Yuen Long H.

4th dam

SETTLERS COVE, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **KIDMAN'S COVE** (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2-1010m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Cocodiva. Unplaced. Dam of- **Subiaso** (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1114m to 1950m, A\$205,450, SAJC Projection Graphics H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 331

GREY FILLY

Box D 15

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly	Biscay
Yanna Marie		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
2003	Erin Marie	Catus.....	New Chapter
		Siobhan Marie.....	Forty Winks II

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wnrns, 11 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Amanaat, Indecision, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena and of Trilli, etc.

1st dam

YANNA MARIE, by Lord Ballina. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,287, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Majestic Inter-Island Transport H., WRC North Island Challenge S.H., First Sovereign Trust H., CJC Speight's H., 2d Hawkes Bay Glenaros.co.nz H., CJC Zilco H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, WRC Mill Liquor Save H., Taranaki RC Brand-X H., Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park H., 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**. Sister to **Lord Erin**, three-quarter-sister to **ACUSHLA MARIE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Katiem Marie (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2017-18, CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d CJC Romano's Pizzas H., WRC HR Chalmers H.
 Enyanna Marie (f. by Ifraaj). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ERIN MARIE, by Catus. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **ACUSHLA MARIE**, **CLOVELLY BAY**, **Tramore Bay**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
YANNA MARIE (Lord Ballina). 9 wins. See above.
Lord Erin (Lord Ballina). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$325,150, MRC Beau Gem H., Theo H., Traralgon Cup-twice, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.
 Hush Marie. 4 wins 1000m to 2050m, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., 2d CJC Plough Hotel H.

3rd dam

SIOBHAN MARIE, by Forty Winks II. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ACUSHLA MARIE (Lord Ballina). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, 4th VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Irish Opera (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$238,800, ARC Speight's H., Classic Hits H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
 Kirtlington. Unraced. Grandam of-
HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.
STIRLING GROVE (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Schweppes Tonic P, My Room P., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**.
CLOVELLY BAY (English Harbour). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2400m, A\$115,210, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, VRC Rothsay H., VATC Columnist H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.



Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of K. J. & J. F. Taylor)

Lot 332

BAY COLT

Box G 44

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : K^Θ nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Ysabelle		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Trisha's Belle	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Stellar Belle	Sovereign Edition

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1043 mrs, 715 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepip - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopip, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

YSABELLE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Sister to **MARY LAVELLE**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

TRISHA'S BELLE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **TRI BELLE**, **Cosmic Tris**, half-sister to **Belle of Rio**, **Big Spender**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MARY LAVELLE (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Producer.

Sable. 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$100,863, ARC Speight's H., Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., BOP RC Zest 2000 H., Rotorua RC Rydges Rotorua Hotel H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H. Producer.

Trophy. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Diamond H., On Ting H.

3rd dam

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2 at 1400m. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**. Dam of-
Coed (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Centri Belle. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d BOP RC Game Fishing H. Dam of-
GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Diva Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Off the Track H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Big Spender (Harbor Prince). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1320m, WRC Avalon H., BATC DJ O'Mara S.H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Belle of Rio (Balmerino). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m, 3d Gosforth Park Executive Fashion S., **L**. Producer.

Cosmic Tris (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., **L**.

Account of KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Wonderful Racing)

Lot 333

BAY FILLY

Box B 39

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : \bar{T} nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zaballet		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Tutuland	Green Desert	Danzig
		Egine	Irish River

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 476 mrs, 287 wnr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

ZABALLET, by Zabeel. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TUTULAND, by Green Desert. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Incantesimo. 2 wins at 1600m to 2017-18, ARC PGG Wrightson H., 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Urban Angel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts Ltd H., 3d ARC Westbury Club Mile H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup.

Pablo Escobar. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant H.

Bobby Dazzler. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

Egine, by Irish River. 3 wins 2000m to 2200m, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**, 4th Evry Prix Edellie, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Albertine** (dam of **ARCANGUES, AGATHE, ALAMO BAY**), **Eishin Paris, Reverente** (dam of **REVIF**), half-sister to **AGENT DOUBLE, AIR DE COUR, Tersanctus**, Amorist (dam of **ACROSS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kingmage. 8 wins 1691m to 2011m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de l'Hudson River.

Effeto Speciale. 5 wins 2000m to 3500m, Milan Premio Grandate, 2d Milan Premio Castel Intimiamo, 4th Milan Premio Gardone, **L**.

Ekagra. Winner at 2 at 1800m, Rome Premio Mexico, 2d Rome Premio Beau Charmeur, Premio Accrale, 3d Rome Premio Lorenzo Camuffo. Dam of-

Principiante (Sir Percy). Champion 3YO Stayer in Italy in 2013. 3 wins 2200m to 3000m, Milan Premio Cavalchina, Premio Monte Bianco, 2d Milan Coppa d'Oro di Milano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**.

4th dam

AMYA, by Sanctus. 2 wins at 1600m, Deauville Prix du Conseil General. Half-sister to **ALMYRE** (dam of **ASHMORE, ACOMA, ART BLEU**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

AGENT DOUBLE (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 3100m, 1,327,100fr., Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Menneval, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Esperance, **Gr.3**, Prix du Carrousel, **L**, 4th Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**. Sire.

AIR DE COUR (Vigors). Top of The 1986 European 4YO+ Classification (2800m+). 5 wins 2400m to 4000m, 1,762,400fr., Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**. Sire.

Egine (Irish River). 3 wins. See above.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 334

BAY COLT

Box B 46

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zabinella		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2008	Pulcinella	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Shall We Dance.....	Dance Floor

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ZABINELLA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PULCINELLA, by Stravinsky. 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,125, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Meisterstueck. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Daisy H., 3d HKJC Yi Tung Shan H.

3rd dam

SHALL WE DANCE, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PULCINELLA (Stravinsky). 5 wins. See above.
Traveller. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H.
Balanchine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H.
Fantastisch. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup, 2d HKJC Salisbury H
Never. 2 wins at 1250m, 1414m, 2d AJC Daily Telegraph H. Dam of-
Jane's Angel. 2 wins at 1425m, 1600m in 2017-18, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.
Sir Lancelot. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay The Westbury Club H.
I'm Taken. 5 wins 1000m to 1414m in Aust. Dam of-
Yulong Monoceros. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, MVRC Fisher & Paykel 2YO P

4th dam

SOME COME RUNNING, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHEEKY TROT** (dam of **DANCER'S CHOICE**), **PERKY BEAU**, Sassie Lassie (dam of **VAGABOND BOY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Piking. 8 wins 1200m to 2800m, Hawkes Bay Lowes Husqvarna H.
Zelvaraja - Chain Ocean (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, STC Asia-Pacific Raceday 2YO H., Macau Airdrieonians H.
Huntsman - Celestial Fortune (H.K.). 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, HKJC Canal H.
Healthy Star. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., 3d HKJC Village H.

5th dam

PERT LASSIE, by Bold Lad. 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Michael Sobell S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Persian Glory**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CHEEKY TROT (Godswalk). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$111,500, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Aquanita S., **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DANCER'S CHOICE (Bletchingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, A\$344,460, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**.
PERKY BEAU (Northfields). Winner at 1800m, WATC City Motors' S., **L**, 3d Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 4th WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.

Lot 335

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 54

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : MVL nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Zac Seduction (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2009	Boston	Zoffany	Our Native
		Rustling	Twig Moss

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1632 mrs, 1058 wnr, 89 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.

1st dam

ZAC SEDUCTION, by Danzero. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m in Singapore. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BOSTON, by Zoffany. 8 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1350m, A\$112,660, AJC Mildura H., STC Japan Racing Association Cup H., QTC Rock Show H., BTC Fast Track to Fun H., 2d BTC Black Toyota Australia Day PS., World Premier Cast Recording H., Scorneld H., 3d QTC Easy Now 2YO H., Apprentices' Cup, Guinness Australia H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Divided House. 5 wins at 1200m, A\$5,590, S\$309,317, to 2017 in Singapore, 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

Tale of the Storm. Winner at 900m, 3d STC Baiada's Dodstar Dash H. Bayside. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

RUSTLING, by Twig Moss. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to

Decoy Buoy. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hazza Heart. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Shayking. Winner at 1024m in Aust.

Kim Hero. Winner at 1700m in Malaysia.

Rustle of Eagles. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Migrated. 6 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$88,625 in Aust.

Never a Bridesmaid. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Blush. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Orpen Eyes. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Dydeedoe. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

HAVANA REY (King Cugat). 8 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$558,680, ATC

Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Warwick Farm H., Nags Head Hotel Glebe H., Pluck at

Vinery H., Share Care Directors H., Big Sports Breakfast Bowl H.,

Sydney Markets Limited H., 2d MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts

H., ATC Tab.com.au H., Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Plushenko. 3 wins 2000m to 2053m in Aust.

Palace Spin. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

4th dam

ALHAYAT, by Godswalk. Champion 3YO filly in Norway in 1987. 3 wins 1500m to 2400m in Norway, Norwegian Oaks, **L**, 2d Norwegian One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Decoy Buoy (Red Anchor). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$93,320, QTC Garrard's Pest. H., Harry Winten H., Eskimo Prince H., 2d Townsville TC Townsville Cup, **L**, QTC Greenslopes Hospital H., Thurlow H., 3d QTC Santa Claus H., John Lee H., 4th Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Ace Rule. 11 wins 800m to 1200m, BTC Charlie's Angels H., 3d BTC Polyam H.

Game Plan. 6 wins 1200m to 1350m, 2d BATC Morton Bay Nursing H.



Account of OAKLANDS THOROUGHBREDS, Waiau Pa (As Agent).

Lot 336

BAY GELDING

Box D 21

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : PW nr sh; 98 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way..... His Majesty
Dam	Hawkeye	Danehill..... Danzig
Zahtui		Tea House..... Sassafras
2007	Hayzah	Woodman..... Mr. Prospector
		Lake Champlain..... Kings Lake

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 87 mrs, 49 wns, inc. SW Battle Time (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., Gr.2), Affleck, SP Skywalk, Battle Plan - Pegasus Junior (Sing.), Jet Trac and of Going to War, Alphastar, Imblaze, Just Sugar, Not Available, Shades of Pearl, Sugar Rush, Ulysses, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, Indiana Pearl, Paintball, etc.

1st dam

ZAHTUI, by Hawkeye. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Six Star**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Elena of Avalor (f. by Echoes of Heaven). Placed to 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

HAYZAH, by Woodman. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SARANAC LAKE, ALASHIR** (dam of **LOOK AT THE TIME**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Six Star (Ekraar). 2 wins at 1400m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Congratulations Sir Peter Leitch H.

Main Attraction. 4 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,079,550, HKJC Macwhinnie Cup, Ma Tau Wai H., Wuxi H., Ice House H., 2d HKJC Fat Choy H.

3rd dam

LAKE CHAMPLAIN, by Kings Lake. 6 wins, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **L**, Phoenix Park Taylor Made S., **L**, Leopardstown Wassl S., 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **BEYOND THE LAKE**, half-sister to **Statecouncillor, Tree of Knowledge** (dam of **THEATRICAL, TAIKI BLIZZARD**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SARANAC LAKE (Smart Strike). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Producer.

ALASHIR (Alysheba). 2 wins in Peru, Monterrico Clasico 2 de Mayo, **L**. Dam of **LOOK AT THE TIME** (Brahms). 5 wins 1m to 8½f, US\$266,870, Fair Grounds Crescent City Derby, **L**, Louisiana Downs AL (Red) Erwin S., **L**.

Alashir's World. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

ANTARES WORLD (Decarchy). 8 wins-2 at 2-6f to 9f, Golden Gate California Oaks, **L**, 2d Hollywood Park American Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Lady Madonna. 2 wins in Germany. Grandam of-

CHARMING KITTEN (Kitten's Joy). 8 wins-1 at 2-8½f to 2m, €5,790, US\$1,012,277, Gulfstream Park WL McKnight H., **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland Elkhorn S., **Gr.2**, 3d Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**.

QUEEN'SPLATEKITTEN (Kitten's Joy). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Marine S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Palm Beach S., **Gr.3**.

Wild Forest. Unraced. Dam of-

SUB REST (Subordination). 9 wins-4 at 2-in Uruguay, Maroñas Clasico Produccion Nacional, **Gr.3**, Clasico Treinta y Tres Orientales, **L**.

Bound To. 3 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-

BOUND TO WINDSOR (Windsor Castle). 4 wins at 2 4½f to 7f in 2017, Charles Town West Virginia Nutrition Breeders' Classic S., **L**.

Lake Worth. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

SANREI LASER (Rascal Suzuka). 7 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1700m, Niigata Tanigawadake S., **L**, 2d Kyoto Yomiuri Milers Cup, **Gr.2**.

SANREI JASPER (Misuzu Chardon). 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 172,723,000¥, Kokura Kinen, **L**, 2d Hanshin Mermaid S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of T. E. Luke)

Lot 337**BAY FILLY (AUS)****Box B 40**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : N? nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Zamazeu		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Evolution	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Calera	Zamazaan

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 291 mrs, 166 wns, inc. SW I'll Have a Bit (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Debellatio, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Smart Ellissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skray, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, etc.

1st dam

ZAMAZEU, by Montjeu. Winner at 2000m, 3d AJC Convention Centre H. Sister to **MONTJEE**, half-sister to **Menalaus**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

EVOLUTION, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **IMPOSERA, IMPRIMATUR, CALABOOSE, Andromache, Al Barg, Tequillo**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

MONTJEE (Montjeu). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$106,952, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, ARC Southern Hospitality H., 3d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Menalaus (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1400m, NZ\$79,600, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Easter S., **L**.

3rd dam

CALERA, by Zamazaan. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Blood-sister to Te Akau Toy (dam of **MARCH HARE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IMPOSERA (Imposing). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,090,700, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Tristera (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TERANABA (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$546,950, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Danera. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Dai Ichi (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$98,650, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

O'Lonera (O'Lonhro). 6 wins 1850m to 2400m, A\$542,500, (to 2017-18, MRC Vobis Gold Stayers P, 2d Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

Kamposera. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Cumberland H. Grandam of-

Highly Geared (Ad Valorem). 10 wins 900m to 1100m, A\$351,710, to 2017-18, ATC On Point Locating H., 2d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

IMPRIMATUR (Imposing). 4 wins 1250m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Diners Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CALABOOSE (Brigand). 15 wins 1200m to 2400m, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Andromache (Decies). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, 2d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Headquarters H., **L**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**.

Tequillo (Decies). 4 wins 1200m to 1850m, 3d Perak Derby, **L**.

Al Barg (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Caldece. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Corrupted (British Banker). 9 wins 1314m to 3700m, NZ\$67,885, A\$104,050, WRC Ashwell Stallions H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of K. J. & J. F. Taylor)

Lot 338

BAY COLT

Box G 45

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : K⁰ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Danehill
Dam	Commands	Danehill Danzig
Zennita		Cotehele House..... My Swanee
2010	Talista	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Talaga..... Bakharoff

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Cataracta, Tia Celeste, Lord of Cloud, Bridal Veil, Cheeky Bee, De Koning, El Chapo, Montmorency, Stand Tall and of the placegetters Good Warrior, Lewis Road, Peaceful Falls, etc.

1st dam

ZENNITA, by Commands. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Talista, by Snippets. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$38,350, A\$83,450, WRC Juvenile Fillies Super Bonus H., STC Argyle Street Hotel H., Odorite Hygiene Services H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H., 2d STC Epona S., **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., STC Renew Membership H., D&D Advertising H., 3d STC Grant Constructions H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Agrippa. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$199,055, VRC Del Re National Food Group H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H.
 Sweet Sorrow. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC Bourbon Hotel 2YO H. Dam of-
 Seymour. 2 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

TALAGA, by Bakharoff. 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$110,800, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Oopik H., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FAITHFUL LOVE**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
Talista (Snippets). 7 wins. See above.
 Bambu. 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$80,940, STC Jacobs Creek & Cruisers H.
 Master Shot. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Watson's Bay H.

4th dam

FAITHFUL THOUGHT, by Water Mill. 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1850m, A\$130,980, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, MVRC Kingston Rose H., SAJC Chafford H., Nunkalow H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to Steadfast (dam of **FIRM**), three-quarter-sister to Nothing Daunted (dam of **ALACQUA**), half-sister to Phar Mahal (dam of **SUSTAAD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
FAITHFUL LOVE (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$115,230, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer.
TALAGA (Bakharoff). 3 wins. See above.
 Sir Tee Jay. 8 wins 1400m to 1900m, STC Celebrate Guineas Night H.
 Eaton Square. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, VATC Perfect Bliss H.
 Lucky Governor. 2 wins at 1300m, Marton JC Elders Livestock (Rangitikei) H.
 Bonaire. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, BATC Todman 2YO H.
 Chicago Hope. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
Illinois Girl (Traditionally). 4 wins 1400m to 1700m, A\$118,200, VRC Ritzenhoff H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 339

BAY COLT

Box H 31

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 109 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Zoe Spice		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1999	Sahrhys	Oak Ridge	Shirley Heights
		Eager Eyes	Wandering Eyes

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Sire of 48 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice and of Paris Rock, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, Autumn Assault, Boomtown Rat, Bully Boy, Limekilns, The Macallan, Refresh, The Lord Mayor, Battleborn, Horsey Horse Horse, Los Angeles, etc.

1st dam

ZOE SPICE, by O'Reilly. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lithoprint H., 2d Manawatu RC Ag & Turf H., WRC Luskin Park Stud H., 3d Hawkes Bay Aon Risk Services H., Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H. Three-quarter-sister to **Needly**, half-sister to **RHYSESS** (dam of **FLAME HERO**), Needled (dam of **TOMORROWLAND**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Gold Spice (f. by Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Wannabe (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., TR Pride H., 3d Hawkes Bay More FM H.

2nd dam

SAHRHYS, by Oak Ridge. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Half-sister to **Yenolom**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

RHYSESS (Pins). 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m, NZ\$96,160, WRC Cuddle S.,

Gr.3 Majestic H., 3d Taranaki RC Horse Transport H. Dam of-

FLAME HERO (Savabeel). 7 wins 1000m to 1800m, HK\$10,142,500, HKJC January Cup, **L**, Yuen Long H., Macau H., Armada H., Tai Chung Kiu H., Chevalier Lifestyle Food H., Kowloon H., 2d HKJC Longines Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Premier P., **L**, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

Savarhys. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H., 2d WRC Stevens Motors H., 3d WRC Kilbirnie Sports H.

Colour Me Pretty. Winner at 1400m, BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling P.

Sharbeela. 3 wins 1340m to 2040m, Wanganui JC Ame Electrical H., 2d Marton JC Wright Livestock & Manawatu Toyota H., Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H., 3d Wanganui JC Steelformers H.

Sahrhys Jewel. 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, 3d WRC Fonterra Food Service H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H. Dam of-

(My) Diamantine (Eighth Wonder). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$92,075, A\$211,675, to 2017-18, BRC Kennedy's Timbers H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., 2d SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Jewel of the Naki. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 2d Manawatu RC MacDougalls H.

Luen Yat Regent. 4 wins at 1500m in Macau.

Needled. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

TOMORROWLAND (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$169,035, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Dash H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Needly (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,045, BOP RC Sea Containers NZ H., ARC Tip Top Choc Bar H., Otakiri Reserve H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 340

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 43

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded to **M3** nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Zona (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....Nureyev
2001	Danendri	Danehill.....Danzig
		Stormy Exchange.....Storm Bird

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ZONA, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to **ZINGAM**, half-sister to **BANC DE FORTUNE** (dam of **EAGLE ISLAND**), Queens Plaza (dam of **ROY HAD ENOUGH**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

FAINT PERFUME (f. by Shamardal). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009-10. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$1,456,290, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Iron Boss. 4 wins 1213m to 1540m to 2017-18, 3d WATC Seacorp H.

Good Idea. Winner at 2070m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Dragonzone (g. by Pendragon). 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$88,800, ATC Patinack Farm H., Australian Turf Club H.

Equipped (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1890m, 2365m, A\$133,395, in 2017-18, 2d ATC Ranvet H., Scone RC Kia Ora Stud H., 3d ATC So You Think at Coolmore H.

2nd dam

DANENDRI, by Danehill. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$1,109,540, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Commissionaire H., City Tatt's RC George Negus 2YO H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANESTORM CHICKENS** (dam of **DO YOU THINK**), **Danesty**, half-sister to **Steal My Love** (dam of **HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN** (H.K.)), **AMORINO**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ZINGAM (Zabeel). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$278,500, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

BANC DE FORTUNE (Galileo). 3 wins to 1600m, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, McGrath Estate Agents Revenue H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

EAGLE ISLAND (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1600m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d MRC Golden Fleece & Court Jester 2YO P.

Rare Fragrance. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$90,980, BRC Samsung Electronics Australia H., 2d BRC Snowdonia Airconditioning H.

Mean Machine. 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, QTC Capris H.

Throng. 3 wins at 1112m, 1600m, QTC Desert Chill H., Lord Dierre H., 2d QTC Hollywood Park H., 3d BTC Denise Burton H.

Scrolls. 2 wins at 1200m, 1660m, BTC Sky Channel P.

Cosmo Scheat. 13 wins 1400m to 2000m in Japan.

Queens Plaza. Unraced. Dam of-

ROY HAD ENOUGH (Pierro). 5 wins-2 at 2- at 1600m, 1900m, R\$61,594, to 2017-18, Greyville Darley Arabian, **L**, Christmas H., **L**.

Account of G. E. & L. C. COOPER, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 341

BROWN FILLY

Box 1 25

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : PW nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zuri		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2004	Distant Heights	Imposing	Todman
		Melodia	Sir Tristram

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1095 mrs, 706 wnrs, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, Intarsia, etc.

1st dam

ZURI, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **AD ALTA, POSING** (dam of **ZANNA**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

BATMAN (g. by Falkirk). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$248,150, A\$7,920, to 2017-18, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, CJC Mohua H., Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., CJC Angus Meats H., Otago RC Speight's H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh 3YO H., Ashburton RC Half the Asset H., Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., Tru Test H., Otago RC Wild Range Photography H., Southland RC Southern Insulation H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Gavelhouse.com H. Shindano (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

POSING (Truly Vain). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H. Dam of-

ZANNA (Pentire). 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P, 2d AJC Intergaze P.
Lutry. 3 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H. Dam of-
Chatelard. 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$162,405, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., Winter Racing H., TAB H., 2d ATC Pacific Boating H.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of-
Grand Proposal. 5 wins 875m to 1800m, A\$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of-
NIGELISSIMA (Pentire). 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Solar Kingdom. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup.
Massive Heights - Massive Star (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d HKJC Carnarvon H., Nga Tsin Wai H., Peacock H.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 342

BAY COLT

Box D 38

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : W⁴ nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom	Roberto
Abeautifured		Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef
2008	You Beauty	Comet Shine	Fappiano
		National Beauty	Bellwater

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1562 mrs, 1105 wms, 138 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Atlantic Jewel (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Shoals, Merchant Navy, Driefontein, Catchy, Comin' Through, Amicus, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

Abeautifured, by Handsome Ransom. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$100,950, A\$2,900, ARC Gucci 3YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Broderick Print H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIRD OF FIRE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

EXCELERATION (f. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, NZ\$84,985, to 2017-18, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Haunui Farm 2YO S.

2nd dam

You Beauty, by Comet Shine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BIRD OF FIRE (Stravinsky). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$579,207, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Craigieburn Sporting Club H., 2d QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, Altitude Volvo Cup H., MVRC Geoff Torney Cup, City Pacific Finance Elsternwick H., Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Firehouse Rock (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$525,450, MRC Inglis Cup, Inglis Ready2race Sale Bonus H., 2d MRC VOBIS Gold Heath, Montague Tree P, Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**. Californiafirebird. 2 wins at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d ATC Casino Prince H.

Abeautifured (Handsome Ransom). 2 wins. See above.
Shezaten. 4 wins 1620m to 2540m, A\$98,552, VRC Bitalli H. Dam of-Sky One. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Trademutt P.
Napoleon. Winner at 1600m in 2018 in Malaysia.

A Beautiful Knight. 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1600m, 2d Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, 3d Waikato RC Placemakers Hamilton 2YO H.

Miss Judged. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Cambridge Stud H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Dam of-Grande Vitesse. Winner at 1435m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

NATIONAL BEAUTY, by Bellwater. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1450m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Alscio Linen Services H., Lambeth Walk H., 3d SAJC MH Miller & JJ O'Connor H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

You Beauty (Comet Shine). 2 wins. See above.
Gold Fame. 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1350m, A\$87,800, SAJC French Cotton H., Regal Classic H., Ernst & Young H., SA Great H., 2d SAJC Leilani 2YO H.




Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 343

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 39

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Ace of Hearts		Halory.....	Halo
2006	Miss Rory	Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
		Royal Gossip.....	Rancher

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ACE OF HEARTS, by Van Nistelrooy. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **JOKERS WILD**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Stolen Heart (f. by Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

2nd dam

MISS RORY, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1000m, 1118m, 3d VRC Begonia Belle H.

Three-quarter-sister to Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JOKERS WILD (Black Minnaloushe). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2005-06. 7

wins-4 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$500,300, A\$67,500, ARC Diamond S.,

Gr.1, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**,

Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Matamata RC

Slipper S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic,

Gr.1, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d VRC

Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**.

Noble Wind. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tai Hing H., Ruby H., 2d HKJC Shing Mun H.

Arid Miss. Winner at 1000m, 2d BTC Jumbour Wines H., 3d QTC 7 Brigade H.

Marzeri. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Santeria. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H.,

3d BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers H. Dam of-

Ruby Love. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2017-18, Manawatu RC

Lawnmaster H., 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Windermere Lad. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d WRC Giant's Steps at

Linwood Park Stud S., 3d Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H.

Mr Epic. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Kamuniak. Unplaced. Dam of-

Streets of Avalon (Magnus). 3 wins 1000m to 1500m, to 2018-19, MRC Nitto

Denko H., MVRC Hygain Tractorque H., 3d MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ROYAL GOSSIP, by Rancher. Unraced. Half-sister to **Less Ice**. Engagement (dam of

IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON), Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT**

LAST), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDA**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEEH**), Barron

Fey (dam of **(BIG) BARRON**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Majestic Rory. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

4th dam

ROYAL NEWS, by Sovereign Path. Winner at 1½m, Newmarket Fillies Final S.

Sister to **Sovereign Edition**, half-sister to **New Conqueror**. Dam of 13

foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Less Ice (Scottish Rifle). 7 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 3400m, 2d Longchamp Prix

de Barbeville, **Gr.3**, 3d Down Royal Ulster Harp Derby, **L**. Sire.


Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North.

Lot 344

BAY GELDING

Box G 72

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Thewayyouare	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Acquisto		Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells
2011	Mamasan	Shinko King.....	Fairy King
		Madame Mac	Lanfranco

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

Acquisto, by Thewayyouare. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Rural Fuel S., Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **PURE PRIDE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAMASAN, by Shinko King. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H. Sister to **MADAME SHINKO**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

PURE PRIDE (Shocking). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$172,960, to 2017-18, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Asian Executive H., 4th VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Acquisto (Thewayyouare). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MADAME MAC, by Lanfranco. Placed. Half-sister to **PONTORMO**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MADAME SHINKO (Shinko King). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2200m, NZ\$156,038, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Mink Café H., WRC Trencham Gardens 3YO Fillies S., Matamata RC Deosan H., Marton JC Coombe Smith 2YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

JADE LACE, by Baguette. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., City Tatt's RC Archie Punch H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sister to Baguette's Girl (dam of **ST RORY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PONTORMO (Chem). 7 wins 1200m to 2041m, NZ\$16,100, A\$239,585, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**.

Anne Leone. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Redoubt Park H. Grandam of-
SRIKANDI (Dubawi). 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$2,377,600, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

RAIN GAL (Galileo). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**.

PORTOFINO BAY (McGinty). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, Timaru Cup, **L**.

Snipify (Snippets). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC John Phillips Racing Group Quality H., 2d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Dam of-

ELLE LOU (Snitzel). 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$516,750, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions P., 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Matira Jade. Unraced. Grandam of-

OPIKI (Towkay). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 345

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 25

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : **A** nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World	Vain
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Adria (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2009	Purespeed	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Lady Moulin	Luskin Star

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2009-10. Sire of 673 rnrs, 469 wnrs, 40 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, Miss Wilson, Southern Lord, Bella Martini, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Egyptian Symbol, Enquare, Tequila Time, Va Pensiero, Land of Plenty, etc.

1st dam

ADRIA, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Sister to **SEBRING, Falkenberg**, half-sister to **PURENESS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PURESPEED, by Flying Spur. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Konami Australia Pty Ltd 2YO H., STC Cordina Chickens 2YO H., Ashfield Catholic & Community Club H. Half-sister to **SURTEE**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SEBRING (More Than Ready). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2007-08. 5 wins at 2 from only 6 starts 1000m to 1400m, A\$2,537,060, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' P., **L**, Canonbury S., **L**, STC Darley Guineas Day H., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

PURENESS (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$250,000, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Paddington H., Convention Centre H., STC Soft as Soap H., Hyland Race Colours P., 3d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile, **L**, ATC Greenwood Hotel H.

Falkenberg (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$166,250, ATC Schweppes H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

3rd dam

LADY MOULIN, by Luskin Star. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Te Poi H. Blood-sister to **Atatari**, Great Temptation (dam of **MORE THAN GREAT**), half-sister to **GIOSTRA**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SURTEE (Memento). 11 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$434,800, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, Gold Coast Classic H., **L**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, WATC Qantas Cup, **L**. Sire.

4th dam

WILLOWY, by Better Boy. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GIOSTRA (Imperial Prince). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC George Negus S., 2d AJC Governor Macquarie H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-

She's a Gun (Danzatore). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, HKJC Cheung Chau H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

Alzarino. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC Safilo Eyewear H. Dam of-

Tzarina (Tobougg). Winner at 2, 2d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Denizen (State Dinner). 12 wins-2 at 2-6½f to 9f, 3d Fair Grounds Risen Star S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 346

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 55

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded : ^M P nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Dawn Approach (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Aimee 'n' Kate (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2011	Kylemore	Star Watch.....	Bletchingly
		La Souveronne.....	Sovereign Edition

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 116 rnrs, 39 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Alyaasaat, Gongs and of Condemned, Tahitian Dancer, Approach Discreet, Inflammable, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Musis Amica (Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, Gr.3), Second Generation, Haddaf, Mary Tudor, etc.

1st dam

AIMEE 'N' KATE, by Choisir. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOHNNY REB, POWER OF PEGASUS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KYLEMORE, by Star Watch. Unraced. Half-sister to **Swing King**, La Fleur Petrus (dam of **CHEERFUL**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JOHNNY REB (Naturalism). 14 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$376,170, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Autism Association One in 100 P, Tyco Water H., Port Macquarie Quality Cup-twice, AJC Honda Legend PH., San Miguel H., STC 2UE Sports Today H., Clarence River JC South Grafton Quality Cup, 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

POWER OF PEGASUS (Palace Music). 10 wins 1515m to 2400m, A\$312,380, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Carrera Sunglasses Flying Welter H., Warwick Farm Spring H., Scruffy Murphy's Pub Flying Welter H., City Tatt's RC Silks Club H., AJC Convention Centre H., 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**.

Friday Nights. 5 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$122,820, STC Exhibit Systems H., Rosehill Event Centre H., SAJC The Independent Weekly H.

You're Dreamin. Winner at 1400m, AJC Pepsi Max H. Dam of-
Pinchme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$78,105, 2d ATC Cal Rei H.

More Natural. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Oh Oklahoma (Singspiel). Second on The Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 3 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1500m, A\$272,355, STC Berri Juice 2YO H., Champs Cafe 2YO H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Irish Love. 5 wins 1600m to 1850m, A\$171,810, ATC Woodford Reserve H., Clovelly H., 2d ATC Northbridge H. Dam of-

Atone. Winner at 1500m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H.

Alpen. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, AJC Empyrean H., David Jones PH.

Godfather. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d AJC South Penrith H., 3d AJC Bondi H.

3rd dam

LA SOUVRONNE, by Sovereign Edition. Joint third top filly on The 1983-84 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$21,500, A\$76,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Holman Construction H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Swing King (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, VATC Kenvain H., 2d VRC Elms H., VATC Bob Hoysted H., 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, New Gleam H.

La Fleur Petrus. Unraced. Dam of-

CHEERFUL (Star Way). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,625, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Douro Cup, Waikato RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Producer.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 347

BROWN FILLY

Box C 37

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : W nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha Lyphard
Dam	Danroad	Danehill Danzig
Alexa		Strawberry Girl Strawberry Road
2005	Clear Advantage	Stark South Dixieland Band
		Clear Cut Keen

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 87 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Red (BRC Premier's Cup, Gr.3), Romancer, SP Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, etc.

1st dam

ALEXA, by Danroad. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Curraghmore Stud H. Half-sister to **Taatyana**, La Bella Rose (dam of **KEN'S DREAM**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Long Harbour (f. by Faltaat). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,387, to 2017-18, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H.

2nd dam

CLEAR ADVANTAGE, by Stark South. 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L, 2d Avondale JC Streamline Freight H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

Taatyana (Faltaat). 4 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, Feilding JC Anzac H., L.

La Bella Rose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Padua College H., Sky Form H., Livestock Transport P. Dam of-

KEN'S DREAM (Dream Ahead). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$520,150, to 2017-18, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, VRC Better Beyond P, MRC Selangor Turf Club H., VRC Royal Ascot H., 2d VRC Incognitus S., L, MRC Vobis Gold Sprint, 3d MRC Victoria H., Gr.3, VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., L, 4th MVRC Australia S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Sapphire S., Gr.3.

Mighty Feeling. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Omega H., Jinbao Street H.

3rd dam

CLEAR CUT, by Keen. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1480m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, WRC K-9 Security Services Progressive H., Manawatu RC Liquor King 2YO H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 3d WRC Anniversary H., L, Egmont RC Evergreen S., L, HBJC Festival Juvenile, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, Gr.1, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L. Half-sister to **CENTURY BLAZER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CLEAR ADVANTAGE (Stark South). 3 wins. See above.

She's Starkers. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Titan Resources NI H., 2d WATC Howard Sattler H., The Dimmer H., Mercedes E-Class H. Producer.

Rosvenor. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d WATC Supranto H., Protonella H.

Bearhart Chic. 2 wins at 1666m, 1800m, 3d QTC Star Acclaim H.

4th dam

NEFER, by Double Century. 6 wins 1010m to 2132m, QTC Intermediate H.-twice, BATC Improvers' H.-twice, QTC Novice H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

CENTURY BLAZER (Blazing Keel). 11 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$369,770, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, Prince of Wales S., Gr.3-twice, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1, Winterbottom S., Gr.2, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, WATC Victoria H., Gr.3, WATC AJ Scahill S., Gr.3, VRC Straight Six H., L, WATC Birthday S., L, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., Gr.3, RS Crawford S., L.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 348

BROWN COLT

Box F 46

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : \square nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Alezan		Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram
2010	Brulant	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Our Loch Tay	Salmon Leap

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 104 mrs, 56 wns, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Bojangles, etc.

1st dam

ALEZAN, by Duelled. Winner at 1800m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Brulant, by Mi Preferido. Winner at 1100m, AJC Botany Bay H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LADY OF THE TURF**, Viva la Belle (dam of **KING OF PAIN**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Asama. Winner at 1200m, BOP RC Rotorua Community Hospice 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC Green PC Company 2YO H.
Jeremy. 2 wins at 1600m in Singapore.

3rd dam

OUR LOCH TAY, by Salmon Leap. 5 wins 1550m to 2200m, ARC Stayers' H. Half-sister to **ABOVE DECK, Flight Deck**, Hafla (dam of **ABOVE DECK**).
Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LADY OF THE TURF (Kenfair). Champion Older Female Stayer in South Africa in 1999-2000. 6 wins 1800m to 3200m, R601,225, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Brulant (Mi Preferido). Winner. See above.

Tommasi. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Huntley Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Couplands Bakeries H., CJC Spectrum Print H., 3d CJC Newstalk ZB H.

Viva la Belle. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

KING OF PAIN (Greys Inn). 8 wins-4 at 2-1100m to 3200m, R1,863,760, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Winter Juvenile S., **L**, Magnum Mile, 2d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Jet Master S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

DECK THE HALLS, by Father Christmas. Joint third top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$216,400, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, Gr.2, VATC Chicquita S. Half-sister to **SCENIC ROYALE, Apple Valley, Bronze Legend, Impecious - Time Strong** (H.K.), **Snow Apple**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
ABOVE DECK (Godswalk). 16 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2800m, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Foundation SA Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**.
Hafla. 2 wins at 2000m, 2025m, 3d VRC Mark Sensing Sprint H. Dam of-
ABOVE DECK (Bianconi). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2200m, A\$934,450, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 349

BROWN COLT

Box G 55

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : JE nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Ali Spur		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2006	Countess Zoya	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Show of Force	Luskin Star

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 552 mrs, 296 wns, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Kingsguard, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

Ali Spur, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Smichael (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

COUNTESS ZOYA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ATOMIC FORCE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins. See above.
Mr Pedantic. 4 wins 1350m to 2300m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., ARC Bach Espresso Mile H., Cambridge Stud Tavistock H., 3d ATC Canterbury Park H. Total Chaos. Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

Show of Force, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**
Sir Octavius. 5 wins 1000m to 1650m, HK\$3,007,675, HKJC Shan Kwong H., Wyndham H., North Island H., Island H., Canal H., 2d HKJC Porto H.
Pink Pepper. Unplaced. Dam of-
Maharni. 3 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$83,425, in 2017-18, 2d Ipswich TC Daimler Trucks Brisbane H., 3d BRC Cleanstate Com. Cleaning H.

4th dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins. See above.
Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.
Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.
Miss Juventus. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of-
Trusty Lad. Winner at 1630m in 2018-19, BRC Mission at Aquis Farm H.
Satanay. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-
Princess Piero (Pierro). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Belmont Horse of the Year 2YO P., 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 350

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 38

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 265 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
Alta Floresta (AUS)		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2008	Altrista	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Alynda..... Nassau

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 450 mrs, 273 wnr, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Fabricate, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

ALTA FLORESTA, by Testa Rossa. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**, Up and Up (dam of **UNFAIR DISMISSAL**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

ALTRISTA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Ellerslie Oaks H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

Trista Rossa. 3 wins 1212m to 1600m, 3d VRC Hilton Nicholas H. Dam of-

Morpheus. Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB 2YO H.

Lakeside. Winner at 1612m, 3d MRC All American at Arrowfield Stud H.

Monashees. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

Shuswap. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens H. Dam of-

Nirvana in Fire. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, Waikato RC NZB

Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H.

Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of-

UNFAIR DISMISSAL (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1400m, A\$112,040, in 2017-18, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). Joint second colt on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

CAPESTAD (Kaaipstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

ZALINDA (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 351

BLACK COLT (AUS)

Box I 57

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song	Sadler's Wells
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Amaliehaven (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2010	Amalienborg	Danehill	Danzig
		Palatious	Semipalatinsk

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 154 mrs, 74 wnrs, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pinot, Pierata, Action, Tulip, Roy Had Enough, Commander, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, SP Furore, Poseidon's Pool, Holbien, Canyonero, Princess Pierro and of Perfect Pitch, Arcadia Prince, etc.

1st dam

AMALIEHAVEN, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1850m, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AMALIENBORG, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m, AJC Bronte H., Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., Neutral Bay H., Ajc.com.au H., STC Hyde Park Inn 2YO H., 3d AJC Somerset Fair H. Sister to **DANELAGH** (dam of **SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.), **DIZELLE**, **BERNICIA**), **Villa Bled**, half-sister to **CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Amaliehaven. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

PALATIOUS, by Semipalatinsk. 7 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$304,420, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf H., Bianco Lady Quality H., Seppelt Fleur de Lys H., Captain's Club H., Budget Rent-A-Car H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Imperial S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES**, **EVASION**, **Bluetinsk**, **Russian Trader**, Bluiski (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE (SING.)**), three-quarter-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

DANELAGH (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong 2004-05 & 2006-07 & in UAE in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$64,000, HK\$46,965,500, 11,040,000Dhs in Aust., HK and U.A.E., HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**.

DIZELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PINOT (Pierro). 3 wins 1800m to 2500m, A\$733,275, in 2017-18, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial P.

BERNICIA (Elusive Quality). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Dam of-

OLD NORTH (Lonhro). 4 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$301,490, to 2017-18, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

CABLE - WELL DONE (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$93,540, M\$1,666,550 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Villa Bled (Danehill). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$290,600, AJC Profix Sprint H., 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Palatial. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Grandam of-
PLATINUM COMMAND (Red Giant). 10 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$311,842, to 2018-19, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge & Little Avondale Stud)

Lot 352 BROWN OR GREY GELDING Box F 14

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **A** nr sh; 64 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo	Halo
Angel del Dinero		My Swinger	Groovy
2007	Habalook	Danasinga	Danehill
		Habaïne	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1043 mrs, 715 wnr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepini - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

Angel del Dinero, by My Halo. Winner at 1300m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Marley H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Devious (g. by Per Incanto). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d CJC Nobby Bussell Memorial 2YO S.

2nd dam

HABALOOK, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- **Angel del Dinero** (My Halo). Winner. See above.
All Good. 7 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

Habaïne, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Carnegie H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Niddrie H. Sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), half-sister to **URBANE**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**), Hyades (dam of **LEGLESS VEUVE**, **TOOTSIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Dr Win. 2 wins at 1800m, HKJC Lee On H., Observatory H., 3d HKJC Medipal H. Peace. 5 wins 1650m to 2190m, 3d QTC St Leger. Grandam of- **Sunshine Champion** (Dance Dreamer). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.
Maggie O'Reilly. Placed. Dam of- **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE** (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.
Disciple. Placed at 3. Grandam of- **BATTLE HERO** (Stratum). 11 wins 1000m to 1800m, A\$889,050, to 2017-18, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Northam RC Northam S., **Gr.3**, WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Summer Scorcher H., **L**, Cyril Flower H., **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., VATC Barton H., Casino H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **LA ROSE NOIR** (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$86,350, A\$9,000, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Producer.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 353

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 58

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : BM nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Angel's Spell (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2008	Angelic Belle	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Gift of Wings	Zephyr Zip

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 871 rns, 632 wns, 83 SW, inc. SW Trapeze Artist (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), Shamus Award, Estijaab, Summer Passage, Invader, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Menari, Showtime, Snitty Kitty, Thronum, French Emotion, etc.

1st dam

ANGEL'S SPELL, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Sister to **HERE DE ANGELS**, **Defiant Angel**, three-quarter-sister to **MISS STELLABELLE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Tristan de Angel (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Leg's & Eddies Day H.

2nd dam

ANGELIC BELLE, by Kenmare. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d STC Mount Lewis H. Half-sister to Justa Babe (dam of **COMME TU VEUX**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HERE DE ANGELS (Dehere). 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$771,050, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**-twice, SAJC CMA Recycling S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, Mitty's Cup H., MVRC AJS Corporation H., 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lightning H., **L**.

Defiant Angel (Dehere). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$263,065, SAJC Quayclean H., Farmers Union Iced Coffee H., William Hill H., Quayclean H., Irish Race Day H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

See the Angels. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Soho Square 2YO P. Dam of-Hamilton. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust.

Fly de Angels - be an Angel (Mal.). 4 wins 1410m to 2000m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d Selangor TC Class 1 H.

Sam's Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

MISS STELLABELLE (Dehere). 3 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$438,575, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 2d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gucci S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**.

Flying Casino. 15 wins 1514m to 3200m, A\$426,700, to 2017-18, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, SAJC Lane Vineyard H., New Morphett Arms Hotel H., Little Heroes Foundation H., Adelaide Cup Raceday H.

3rd dam

GIFT OF WINGS, by Zephyr Zip. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LA CAISSIERE** (dam of **DASHING EAGLE**), Aulnay (dam of **KEN'S JOY**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Malanda. 4 wins 1500m to 2100m, WATC Onslow H., Betsy Burke H.

Justa Babe. Placed, 2d Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S. Dam of-

COMME TU VEUX (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**. Producer.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 354

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 64

Foaled 17th August 2016

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig Northern Dancer
Aninspiration (AUS)		Balbonella Gay Mecene
2004	Inspirasi	Jackson Square Biscay
		Gazayil Irish River

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 450 mrs, 273 wnrns, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Fabricate, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

ANINSPIRATION, by Anabaa. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, 2d AJC Lawler Partners Chartered Accountants H., Clovelly H., STC Freeway Hotel Bistro H., 3d AJC Mascot H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Sawwell (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 1640m, A\$119,650, to 2017-18, BRC Memberships H., Entice Services H., Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H., 2d BRC Led Superscreens H., 3d BRC Paddyfest 2018 P.

Miss Powder Keg (f. by Power). Winner at 1050m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

INSPIRASI, by Jackson Square. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **MUBTAKER, Crystal Downs** (dam of **PRUSSIAN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Royal Imperium. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Skelton Brothers H.

3rd dam

GAZAYIL, by Irish River. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1605m in GB and Aust, SAJC Vacuum H.

Three-quarter-sister to **NATALIE TOO**, half-sister to **HUSYAN, Miss Waikiki, Thabit**, Badrah (dam of **DESERT SKY**), Slew of Comfort (dam of **SUJIMOTO**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MUBTAKER (Silver Hawk). Top of The 2003 International 4YO+ Classification (long). Champion Older Male in France & GB in 2003 (Long). 13 wins 1¼m to 1¾m, £418,414, €374,760, 36,000fr., US\$90,000, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2-3** times, John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, March S., **L**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Fred Archer S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, 3d Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**.

Crystal Downs (Alleged). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**, Curragh Athasi S., **L**, Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PRUSSIAN (Danzig). 3 wins-2 at 2-6½f to 8½f, Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Majestic Light S., **L**, Monmouth Lamplighter S., **L**, 4th Keeneland Transylvania S., **Gr.3**.

Tomooat. Winner at 2, Newmarket Robert Sangster Memorial 2YO S. Dam of-
TABASSUM (Nayef). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**, German Thoroughbred S., 3d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**.

Prime Ville. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1212m, 2d MVRC Arundel H. Grandam of-
SUPER GOLD (Golden Snake). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,000, S\$640,233, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 355

BROWN COLT

Box E 55

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
Anna Kaye		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2010	Kapsjoy	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Era of Triumph	Long Row

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 87 mrs, 37 wnr, inc. SW Rising Red (BRC Premier's Cup, Gr.3), Romancer, SP Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, etc.

1st dam

ANNA KAYE, by Ustinov. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **FLEUR DE LUNE, Stradivarius, Kapsboy**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KAPSJOY, by Kaapstad. 3 wins 1200m to 1800m, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Waikato RC NZ Harlequins Rugby Football Club H., 3d Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H. Sister to **HE'S GOT THE POWER**, half-sister to Irish Era (dam of **WANABEFAMOUS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

FLEUR DE LUNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$429,075, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, United Cleaning Services H., New World Te Rapa H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**.

Stradivarius (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$120,290, to 2018-19, Waikato RC Become a Waikato Racing Club Member H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Kapsboy (Ishiguru). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Jeremy Pryor-Bayleys S., Taumarunui & Districts RSA S., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., 2d ARC Shamrock Recruitment H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Saragarhi. 4 wins 1600m to 2147m, NZ\$76,045, Otago RC Steve Anderton Racing Stables H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., 3d CJC Ray Cairns Memorial Westernra H.

3rd dam

ERA OF TRIUMPH, by Long Row. 6 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1307m in U.S.A. and NZ, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Avondale S., **L**, ARC Willow S. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HE'S GOT THE POWER (Kaapstad). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1355m, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., WRC Crown Marketing H., 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**.

Foliage. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Dam of **Itstuffedogood** (Soft Gold). 14 wins 6f to 1¼m, Turf Paradise Bob Weems Memorial S., 2d Turf Paradise Walter R Cluer Memorial S., **L**.

Irish Era. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WRC Dulux NZ Colour Map H. Dam of **WANABEFAMOUS** (Star Way). 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$142,350, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

Southern Triumph. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
Kentucky Son. 6 wins 1200m to 3000m, NZ\$113,510, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 356

BAY COLT

Box H 65

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded by HS nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Any		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2000	Bold Vision	Vision.....	Nijinsky
		Bold Meadows	Persian Bold

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 63 mrs, 34 wnr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

ANYA, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BEARABLE, HARVARD HONOR**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Olympia (f. by Zacinto). Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC KB Contractors H.

2nd dam

Bold Vision, by Vision. Placed at 2, 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Half-sister to **Judicial Field**, Boristova (dam of **LADY BEAR - MARAAMI** (Sau.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HARVARD HONOR (Honor Grades). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$117,475, A\$8,900, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, WRC Drake International 3YO H., Oamaru Cup, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud 3YO S., 2d Hawkes Bay Classic Hits 89.5 FM H., Waikato RC Spantech Buildings H., Avondale JC Sheriff H.-twice, CJC Plough Hotel H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

BEARABLE (Chief Bearhart). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, WRC Capital Punters Challenge Juvenile H., 2d CJC Taurus Group 2YO S., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Perfect Gear. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,526,625, HKJC Jardine H., Beech H., Gilman H., Clear Water Bay H., King Kwong H.

Spouting. Unraced. Dam of-

Tube (Hemingway). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$154,768, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Poeiti. Unraced. Dam of-

Linear. 6 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$120,250, BRC Subiaco Hair H. Dam of Givus a Cuddle. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$93,900, to 2017-18, BRC Starlight Family Raceday H., 2d BRC Big Screen on the Green H.

Twelve Rounds. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

Art Scene. 2 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Abbey Lodge H.

All Go. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

Bold Meadows, by Persian Bold. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1½m, 2d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **VAN HOUTEN, AFRICAN TUDOR, MANFILIA** (dam of **KILIJARO, AFRICAN HOPE**), **PINCHOW**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Judicial Field (Law Society). 8 wins-2 at 2-7f to 21½f, Curragh Sea Charger Nursery H., 3d Galway Oyster S., **L**, Tipperary Challenge S., **L**.

Bold Vision (Vision). Placed. See above.

Boristova. Winner at 2 at 9f in Ireland. Dam of-

LADY BEAR - MARAAMI (Sau.) (Grand Lodge). 11 wins-2 at 2-7¼f to 8¼f, £203,588, €2,382 in GB and Saudi Arabia, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, Goodwood William Hill Mile, Doncaster Randoombet.com Spring Mile, York Green Howards Nursery H., Ripon Rowles H., 2d Newmarket Dahlia S., **L**, 3d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 357

BAY FILLY

Box G 14

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Applauding		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2010	Honor Bound	Honor Grades.....	Danzig
		Amrica.....	Amalgam

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, The Paddocks, Yourtimeisnow, Bailly, Diviner, Oberynt Martell, Chicago May, Early Time, Forseti, Fulminate, Lively Lydia, Sea Race, etc.

1st dam

APPLAUDING, by Pentire. Unplaced. Half-sister to Bound to Impress (dam of **ALIBI**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

HONOR BOUND, by Honor Grades. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,050, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales 3YO H., ARC Racing Annual H., Marvellous Melbourne H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, ARC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream 3YO H., JRA Trophy, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**, Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Bound to Impress. 2 wins at 1670m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H. Dam of-

ALIBI (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$935,976, to 2017, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, Benchmark 89 H., 3d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Yellen. 4 wins 1400m to 1700m, A\$161,770, VRC Red Rock Deli H., MVRC Mocosca the Graduate H., 2d MRC Chris Boothroyd H.

Zamerit. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Zabeel's Choice. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Z' Honor. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Producer.

Honorjeu. Unplaced. Dam of-

Tahsin. 4 wins at 1600m, A\$115,755, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

3rd dam

AMRICA, by Amalgam. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HBJC London Woolbrokers' H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HONOR BOUND (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

GREENBACK (McGinty). 9 wins-3 at 2-880m to 2225m, NZ\$94,970, A\$153,860, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Lady in Blue. Unraced. Dam of-

BEAU BRUMMELL (My Halo). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$480,212, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 358

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 32

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : W9 nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
Arabian Beauty (AUS)		Helsinki	Machiavellian
2011	Marchelle Belle	Anabaa	Danzig
		Life Goes on Oh	Night Shift

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 265 mrs, 167 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Diamond Tathagata, Beat the Clock, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Spright, Flippant, Flying Jess, Improvise, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Problem Solver, Wild Heart, Knowable, Super Too, etc.

1st dam

ARABIAN BEAUTY, by Shamardal. Winner at 1206m, 2d SAJC William Hill H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MARCHELLE BELLE, by Anabaa. 6 wins 1100m to 2100m, A\$327,913, Tasmanian Oaks, L, VRC Maidstone H., MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC Arrow Training Places H., MRC James Grice H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., Gr.2, MRC Chase Hotel H., WJ (Bill) Adams H., MVRC TBV Newmarket Insurance Brokers P., 3d MRC Danelagh 2YO P., 4th MVRC WH Stocks S., Gr.2. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:- Naughty Thoughts. Winner at 1350m, 2d ATC National Jockeys Trust H. Serilda. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

LIFE GOES ON OH, by Night Shift. 6 wins 1400m to 1700m, A\$158,840, VRC Singapore Challenge H., AJC Gallipoli H., STC Harvey Norman Series H., Luis Hupfau Memorial P., 2d AJC Andrew Kennedy H., Randwick Labor Club H., STC Coles Serving You Better H., 3d AJC Liquorland H. Half-sister to **GLOBAL LEGEND, Rambutan**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners- **MARCHELLE BELLE** (Anabaa). 6 wins. See above. Obladee Obladah. Winner at 1200m, 3d MRC Bint Marscay 2YO H. Producer.

4th dam

Lineesa, by Sir Tristram. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2600m, VRC City of Melbourne H., Lady Wallace H., Light Fingers H., MVRC Starwine H., Ardoch H., VATC Rivette H., Lillimur H., 2d VRC Birthday H., VATC Malakoff H., WP Mein H., 3d Werribee Cup, L, 4th VRC Headquarters H., L. Half-sister to Carradoc Jane (dam of **NEJA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- **GLOBAL LEGEND** (Wajib). Champion Older Male Stayer in South Africa in 2000-01. 8 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 3200m, R760,662, Turffontein Gold Bowl, Gr.2, Newmarket Gauteng Stayers H., L, 3d Newmarket South African Derby Trial H., Gr.3, South African St Leger, L, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, Gr.2, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., Gr.2, Home Guard H., Gr.3. **Rambutan** (Rassendyll). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, L, 3d Singapore Derby, L, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, L. Uncovered. 10 wins 1200m to 2950m, A\$94,000, VATC Sky High H.

5th dam

PRINCESS JANE, by Head Hunter. Unplaced. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **Lineesa** (Sir Tristram). 9 wins. See above. Carradoc Jane. Winner at 1600m, BOP RC Carbine H. Dam of- **NEJA** (Straight Strike). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Robert A Lee S., L, VRC Changi H., Avondale JC Auckland Owners Cup.




Account of **CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

Lot 359

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 65

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Sepoy (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill	Danzig
		Canny Miss	Marscay
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Arctic Dream (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Bella Inez	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown
		Holbrook Lass	Rory's Jester

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 361 rnrs, 184 wnrs, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgetable Filly, Indian Blessing, Marcel From Madrid, Dabyah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Khukri - Brilliant Debbie (Mac.), SP Native Soldier, Counterplay, Garrard, Han Xin, Chipanda, Fullazaboot, Acqume, Executive Force, Regimen, Zarpoya, Cortado, Divine Quality, etc.

1st dam

ARCTIC DREAM, by Sebring. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Half-sister to **HALLOWELL BELLE, FUDDLE DEE DUDDLE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BELLA INEZ, by Beautiful Crown. Raced once. Sister to **IN TOP SWING**, half-sister to **Bella Sorellastra**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

HALLOWELL BELLE (Starcraft). 3 wins at 1109m, 1200m, A\$913,775, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, MRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Brutus Maximus. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

FUDDLE DEE DUDDLE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$357,600, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Buildex Climaseal 5 2YO P., Advanced Hot Water & Air 2YO P., Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Seacorp Ship Agency H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

HOLBROOK LASS, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **ENCHANTED ANGEL**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

IN TOP SWING (Beautiful Crown). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,501,075, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Intelcon 2YO H., STC Tooheys New Golden Rose 3YO S., 2d MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Bella Sorellastra (Lope de Vega). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1421m, A\$92,990, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Pottery. Unplaced. Dam of-
Moorcroft. 3 wins at 1350m, 2100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

4th dam

PERSIAN LUNCH, by Lunchtime. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, 3d STC Canal H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ENCHANTED ANGEL (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Town Hall H. Dam of-

(Our) Beacon. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight H.
Unlock - Eagle Spirit (H.K.). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Stella Artois H., HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary H., CUHK Alumni Cup.




Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 360

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 82

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Bel Esprit (AUS)		Crimson Saint.....	Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain.....	Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour.....	Adios II
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Arisma (AUS)		Lichen Lady.....	Twig Moss
2002	Madam Curie	Bletchingly.....	Biscay
		Our Cure.....	Sir Tristram

BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 2012-13. Sire of 944 mrs, 639 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Black Caviar (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, Bel Mer, Keen Array, Sweet Sherry, Afleet Esprit, Se Sauver, Gabbidon, Vivacious Spirit, Lady Esprit, Iconic, Angels Beach, City of Song, Honey Flower, Loveyamadly, Audacious Spirit, Oregon Spirit, etc.

1st dam

ARISMA, by Mossman. Winner at 1000m, 2d STC Tooheys New 2YO H., 3d BTC Richmond Grove H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Sister to **PURE ENERGY, SEGMENTS**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Clocker (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Animated (f. by Dehere). Winner at 2 at 1020m in Aust. Dam of-

Congressional - Happy Encore (Mac.). Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

MADAM CURIE, by Bletchingly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PURE ENERGY (Mossman). Second filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 900m to 1200m, A\$931,925, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Heinrich Magic Millions 2YO P, QTC Conrad Treasury Brisbane 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of- Exert. 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$96,686, to 2018-19 in Aust.

SEGMENTS (Mossman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Dam of-

Quarterly. 2 wins at 1110m, 1200m, BRC Yellowglen H., Mittys P.

Bouledogue. Winner at 1320m, 2d MRC Land Engineering P.

Piece of Class. Unplaced. Dam of-

Filbert Way. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

Magravine. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, MRC TA Tabart H. Dam of-

Magstock (Tavistock). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, S\$268,250, to 2017, 2d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.

Madam Archer. 3 wins 1600m to 1875m in Aust.

Lady With Style. 2 wins at 900m, 1100m in Aust. Producer.

Sklodowska. Unplaced. Dam of-

Misprint. Winner at 1250m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central 2YO H., Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy 2YO H.

Share Share. 5 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2018 in Philippines.

I Like Red. Unraced. Dam of-

Crimson Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1072m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

OUR CURE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$200,525, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners.


Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 361

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 40

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 163 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Ashima		Beyond the Sun..... Kingmambo
2011	Edie	Rock of Gibraltar..... Danehill
		Jezebel..... Zabeel

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 228 mrs, 158 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

ASHIMA, by Red Giant. Placed. Half-sister to **Lucky Edie**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EDIE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Eighth Wonder (dam of **RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN** (Mac.)). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lucky Edie (Swiss Ace). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Jorja's 12th Birthday H., 2d CJC Join the Club Membership Available Now H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
Poster Girl. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC Riverstone Cafe H.

3rd dam

JEZABEEL, by Zabeel. Champion Stayer & Older Mare in NZ in 1999. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,150, A\$1,771,660, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Manawatu RC Carlton Hotel H., ARC Nature Sleep Juvenile H., 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Fleureel (dam of **RASMUSSEN**), half-sister to **ASHLEY GROVE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Living Hell. 2 wins at 1121m, 1200m, MRC Ripa H. Dam of-
Faustus (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$185,345, ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa 2YO H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Eighth Wonder. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN (Mac.) (Mossman). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2013-14 & 2014-15. 19 wins 1200m to 1800m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**, Star of the Sand S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**.

Wonderworld. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, 2d AJC Yellowglen H. Dam of-
More Wonder (Mossman). Winner at 2 at 1215m in 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa Park 2YO S., 3d Counties RC Champagne S., **L**.

Heaven Instead. Unraced. Dam of-

Marmalady (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Aquanaut H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

PASSEFLEUR, by Vice Regal. Placed. Sister to **DUNDAS LANE**, half-sister to **FRONTIER BOY**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

JEZABEEL (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

ASHLEY GROVE (Kaaipstad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$137,165, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VATC James Grice H., 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Account of JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 362

BAY FILLY

Box F 65

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
Astardia (AUS)		Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
2010	Ransom Claim	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Loving Cup	Bluebird

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ASTARDIA, by Starcraft. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RANSOM CLAIM, by Red Ransom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Special Dane H., SAJC Join the AHA 2YO H., 2d SAJC Morphetville Junction 2YO H., 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to With Love (dam of **HOSS AMOR**), Cuphill (dam of **CELERIS**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Ransom Moment. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 2d SAJC Bennie Conway H., Windsor Estate Wines H.

Doon Buggy. 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$104,347, to 2017-18, 3d Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

Kakakenny. 7 wins 1000m to 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

LOVING CUP, by Bluebird. 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$431,560, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, AJC Grand Print H., VRC Molly Blooms H., 2d SAJC ABCOS Adelaide Million S., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Cuphill. 4 wins 900m to 1200m, BTC Bary Adams H., QTC Rufus Stone McLaren Vale Shiraz H., BTC Reward Insurance H. Dam of-

CELERIS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,825, Levin S., **L**, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

In Masquerade (Pentire). 3 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$134,532, BRC Bank of Queensland H., 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, Laelia S., **L**.

Fortune Princess. 3 wins 1000m to 1452m, SAJC Pope Packaging H., HKJC Tianjin H., 2d HKJC Fanling H., 3d SAJC Hamilton Holden Sprint H. Dam of Eminent Knight - What Else But You (H.K.). 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$38,200, HK\$5,982,325, to 2017-18, HKJC Piguet Lady Royal Oak H.

Queensgate. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Phar Lap Club Kids Day H., Global Rewards H. Dam of-

Queen's Kiss. 4 wins 1100m to 1253m, SAJC Myer Fashions on the Field H., AV Jennings H., Copycat Printing H. Dam of-

ROYAL RUMBLE (New Approach). 7 wins-2 at 2-1250m to 1800m, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Gastronomy. Winner at 1000m, SAJC The Dunes Port Hughes P.

Loving Excess. Winner at 1000m, SAJC Doro P., 2d SAJC Evright P. Producer.

With Love. Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Club 2YO P. Dam of-

HOSS AMOR (General Nediym). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$425,350, BRC Hampden S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge.
(The property of I. D. S. Bloodstock)

Lot 363

BAY COLT

Box C 8

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 41 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Atmos (AUS)		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2007	Another	Success Express Hold Your Peace
		Corn Hotfoot

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 225 mrs, 145 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Tomelilla, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, etc.

1st dam

ATMOS, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ANOTHER, by Success Express. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, DONNA CARA** (dam of **DONNA DIOR, YESTERDAY**), **FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD, DANBIRD**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Vandermeer. 9 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$120,260, to 2017-18, TTC Cressy Chaff Cutters Cup, 3d TTC Sydeston Autumn Classic S.

3rd dam

CORN, by Hotfoot. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, AJC Analight H. Half-sister to **BEANS, COUNTY, DIEU D'OR, Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**), Mahenge (dam of **BEAVER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MAIZCAY (Marscay). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$178,700, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**.

MZILIKAZI (Marscay). 7 wins 1600m to 2000m, R678,480, Z\$191,350 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.3**.

FITTING (Marscay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Korean Tourism 2YO H., ACT RC Black Opal Preview. Sire.

DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Sire.

Fit and Ready. Winner at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Event Centre H. Dam of-
VERY TEMPTING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.

Sprinkler. Winner at 2 at 1300m, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Grandam of-

CENTRE PIVOT (More Than Ready). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$721,033, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Coat. Unraced. Dam of-

PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1509m, 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DONNA CARA (Sir Tristram). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 4th SAJC Southwark Premium Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

YESTERDAY (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$145,910, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Cadbury Roses S., **L**. Producer.

DONNA DIOR (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Producer.
Donna Amata. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

SEBRING SALLY (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2, TRC Strutt S., **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 364

BAY COLT

Box E 57

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Aurora Lights		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2009	Southern Sunset	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Due South	Darshaan

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 104 mns, 56 wns, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rökkii, Consummateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Bojangles, etc.

1st dam

Aurora Lights, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Edge Mile H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., MRC Three Pillars H. Sister to **Westsouthwest**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SOUTHERN SUNSET, by Polish Precedent. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Southern Queen** (dam of **BALLYBACKA LADY**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Westsouthwest (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1500m to 3400m, A\$496,258, MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., 2d Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Aurora Lights (Darci Brahma). 2 wins. See above.

Lincoln's Sunset. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., 3d WRC Hutt News H., Marton JC Norbrook H.

Celestial. Winner at 2100m. Dam of **CobblertotheStars** (Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

Due South, by Darshaan. Winner at 2 at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 3d Goodwood Stardom S., **L**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **WINTER ROMANCE**, Serengeti Bride (dam of **KLIPSPRINGER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Southern Queen (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Zeddaan, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Herod, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BALLYBACKA LADY (Hurricane Run). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, €83,998, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Namar. 2 wins at 2 at 1900m in 2017, Deauville Prix de Preaux, Chantilly Prix de la Montignette, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Ecouen.

Black Whip. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Chantilly Prix du Bois de la Vidamee, 3d Chantilly Prix de Creil.

4th dam

ISLAND WEDDING, by Blushing Groom. 2 wins at 7f, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, York Carling Black Label Lager H. Blood-sister to **Groomed to Win**, half-sister to **SIGNAL TAP**, Coral Sea (dam of **COOL COAL MAN, KATHLEENS REEL**),

Longue Vue (dam of **DESTINY CALLS, NOWANDFOREVERMORE, YOU'LLBEINMYHEART**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

WINTER ROMANCE (Cadeaux Genereux). 4 wins 1m to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, £103,542, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, 3d Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**, Evry Prix Ridgway, **L**, 4th Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 365

BAY COLT

Box F 48

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : \square nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Sweet Orange (USA)		Starry Dreamer Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Rose Jade..... Jade Hunter
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall..... Storm Bird
Back on Song		Bridal Tea..... Gulch
2009	River Chant	Danasinga Danehill
		Crash Course..... Voyager

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). Sire of Khimar War and of the placegetters Luvlucy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BACK ON SONG, by Postponed. 4 wins at 1230m, 1400m, 3d CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RIVER CHANT, by Danasinga. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, ARC Body Bronze H., Waikato RC Russell Peters Memorial H., Avondale JC Streamline Freight H., 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Corsica (dam of **HERA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Real General. 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,383,112, HKJC Wong Shek H., Norfolk H., Golden Years H., Chevalier Cold Storage & Logistics H.

3rd dam

CRASH COURSE, by Voyager. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Our Kathleen (dam of **MCQUANE**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

RIVER CHANT (Danasinga). 6 wins. See above.

Corsica. Unraced. Dam of-

HERA (O'Reilly). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$194,310, A\$71,500, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

4th dam

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REINGARD (Rapier II), 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$56,355, A\$101,790, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sky Eyes. Winner at 1500m. Dam of-

BALMERESSA (Balmerino). 9 wins 1350m to 2500m, A\$267,235, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

OUTLAWS (Brocco). 7 wins 1300m to 2400m, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Champion 2YO in NZ. 8 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

JUST DANCING (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

TAHNI GIRL (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Triumvirate (Pompeii Court). Placed, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., L. Grandam of **POLANSKI** (Rakti). 4 wins-1 at 2-1440m to 2500m, A\$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC UCI S., L.

Reanna. Unraced. Dam of-

DANDY ANDY (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 366

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 32

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : **RF** nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer.....	Vain
Dam	Tiger Hill	Danehill	Danzig
Back Red 'n' Black (AUS)		The Filly	Appiani
2008	Import Bell	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Export Gold.....	Export Price

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 533 rnr, 395 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Written By, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, Grande Rosso, etc.

1st dam

BACK RED 'N' BLACK, by Tiger Hill. Placed in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IMPORT BELL, by Canny Lad. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **DUBAWI GOLD FOREST GOLD**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Bell Choisir. Winner at 1100m, 3d SAJC David & Mary Axon-Stokes P.
Arrogant Cat. 5 wins 1000m to 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

EXPORT GOLD, by Export Price. Winner at 2 at 900m, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d VATC Rancher H., **L**. Sister to **FOLLOW GOLD** (dam of **DRIEFONTEIN**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
DUBAWI GOLD (Dubawi). 7 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$350,970, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Des McNamara H., MRC Noni B H., Echuca Cup, 2d VRC Elms H., BRC Nairn Constructions H., 4th SAJC Christmas H., **L**.
FOREST GOLD (Charnwood Forest). 6 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 35,362Rgt., S\$332,974 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge, **L**, 3d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, 3YO Challenge, **L**.
Goldlago. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$83,430, AJC CPR Communications 2YO H., 2d STC APN Outdoor H. Dam of-
Cracow. 9 wins 1200m to 1609m, A\$110,200, to 2017-18, 3d BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H.
Anney. 4 wins 1300m to 1620m, A\$78,280, to 2017-18 in Aust.
Kiwi's Dream. 2 wins at 5f, 5½f in 2018 in U.S.A.

4th dam

FOLLOW THE SAILS, by Scrupules. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Wahroonga H., 2d AJC Sanctuary Cove 2YO H., Sanctuary Cove H., Cuddle H., 3d STC Lighting H. Half-sister to **TEMPERATE PUG**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
FOLLOW GOLD (Export Price). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$204,510, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**. Dam of-
DRIEFONTEIN (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$2,351,205, SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Widden S., **L**, 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.
EXPORT GOLD (Export Price). Winner. See above.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 367

BAY COLT

Box D 54

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Bahama Chica (AUS)		Jood	Nijinsky
2004	Choral Chimes	Sunday Silence	Halo
		Polent	Polish Precedent

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 225 mrs, 145 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Tomellila, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, etc.

1st dam

BAHAMA CHICA, by Fantastic Light. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC DDB Salver, Staples Rodway H., NB Holland Medal, 3d ARC Professional Parent H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H., Natural Green Health Clinic H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CHORAL CHIMES, by Sunday Silence. Winner at 1½m in GB. Sister to Polenta (dam of **CAPTAIN COOK**), half-sister to **Philatelist**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Live Rock. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018 in Japan.

Ryoshin. 4 wins at 1400m to 2018 in Japan.

3rd dam

POLENT, by Polish Precedent. 2 wins at 2600m, 3100m, Evry Prix Galdiator, 2d Deauville Prix Caprice. Half-sister to **SNOW BRIDE** (dam of **LAMMTARRA**, **SAYTARRA**, **KAMMTARRA**), **IBN AL HAITHAM**, **JARRAAR**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Philatelist (Rahy). 5 wins 8¾f to 1½m, Kempton Rosebery H., Digibet H., Lingfield Try Betdaq for an Exchange H., 2d Haydock JW Lees H., 3d Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**.

Tentpole. Winner at 1¾m, Curragh October H. Dam of-

Too Much Trouble (Barathea). 11 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m in GB, Italy and U.A.E, Sandown 2YO S., Rome Premio Partenio, 3d Abu Dhabi Championship S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **L**.

4th dam

AWAASIF, by Snow Knight. Top filly on The 1982 English 3YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **AKUREYRI**, **ROYAL LORNA** (dam of **LYCITUS**, **FORLORNA**), **Konafa** (dam of **KEOS**, **PROSKONA**, **KORVEYA**, **CARNET SOLAIRE**), **Wanda's Tear**, Royal Stance (dam of **MAJUSCULE**, **ROYAL CIELO**, **LUHUK**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SNOW BRIDE (Blushing Groom). 5 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, £170,884, 70,000fr., The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LAMMTARRA (Nijinsky). Champion European 3YO. 4 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2413m, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SAYTARRA (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Sandown Jennifer's Diary 2YO S.

JARRAAR (Mr. Prospector). 9 wins in GB and U.S.A, Fair Grounds New Orleans H., **Gr.3**, Tenacious H., **L**, Fairmount Park Cardinal H., **L**. Sire.

IBN AL HAITHAM (Zafonic). 2 wins at 9½f, 11f, Saratoga Saranac H., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.2**, 3d Nad al Sheba UAE Derby, **Gr.2**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 368

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box I 58

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : ncs nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Gaileo.....Sadler's Wells
Dawn Approach (IRE)		Park Express..... Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick..... Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....Pleasant Colony
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
Balmarossa (AUS)		Bo DapperSir Dapper
2008	Makaira	Distinctly North Minshaanshu Amad
		Dinky Flyer Balmerino

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 116 rnrns, 39 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Alyasaat, Gongs and of Condemned, Tahitian Dancer, Approach Discreet, Inflammable, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Musis Amica (Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, Gr.3), Second Generation, Haddaf, Mary Tudor, etc.

1st dam

BALMAROSSA, by Testa Rossa. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **PICANTE - LEISURE FREE** (Mac.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Charossa (g. by Myboycharlie). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, SAJC Medallion Homes P, 2d SAJC Quayclean P, 3d SAJC Terry Howe Printing H.

2nd dam

MAKAIRA, by Distinctly North. Unplaced. Half-sister to Piculet (dam of **PICANTE - LEISURE FREE** (Mac.)), Positive Flyer (dam of **COME FLY WITH ME**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Mambo Flyer. 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, A\$100,130, ATC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., 2d ATC Banjo Advertising H., STC Canterbury BMW X5 H. Dam of Bunker Buster. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Nick Johnstone Real Estate 2YO H.

3rd dam

DINKY FLYER, by Balmerino. 9 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$398,210, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, Frederick Clissold H., **L**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **RAJAMAH**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Piculet. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, AJC Eastwood Hotel H. Dam of- **PICANTE - LEISURE FREE** (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 5 wins 1350m to 1700m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**, Sand Classic Cup, 2d Macau Sand Classic Cup. Be My Bride. 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, AJC Dale Merrifield H. Dam of- **Bandar - Jackcorp Win** (Mal.) (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1800m, AJC Arrowfield Stud H., 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**. Positive Flyer. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of- **COME FLY WITH ME** (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$112,180, SAJC Schwepperversence S., **L**, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, MVRC Mitchell Billiards H. Producer. **Maritess** (Magic Albert). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC City Pacific Finance Beaumaris 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of- **FLYING JESS** (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$1,421,680, SAJC Sires' Produce S, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Time for Bed. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of- **Midnight at Ascot** (Mossman). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$174,680, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, 3d ATC Lightning H., **L**.




Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 369

BAY COLT

Box F 33

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Excelebration (IRE)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble.....	Warning
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Bandolera (JPN)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
1999	Pampered Star	Star de Naskra.....	Naskra
		Pacara.....	Dorileo

EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lancaster Bomber. Sire of 237 mrs, 131 wnrs, inc. SW Barney Roy (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1), Speak in Colours, Rebel Assault, Saint Patricks Day, Tilly's Chilli, SP Fulminato, Pellucid, Hey Jonesy, Istan, Lincoln, Liwanu - Cheerful Star (H.K.), Ratiocination, Tulipa Rosa, Exceltic and of Sagar, etc.

1st dam

BANDOLERA, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **SILVER COCKPIT, Star Chandelier**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Snitsky (g. by Snitzel). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$184,685, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Thankyou Libby Trickett H., More Than Ready H., 2d ATC Share Care Respite H., 3d ATC One Solutions H., Carnes Hill Marketplace H.

Pure Torque (g. by Henry Hughes). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Jungle Kei (c. by Jungle Pocket). Winner at 2200m in Japan.

2nd dam

PAMPERED STAR, by Star de Naskra. 5 wins 7f to 9f, US\$339,221, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Longacres Belle Roberts H., **L**, 3d Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Manta H., **L**, Fairplex Las Madras H., **L**, Monmouth Lorillard S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPECIAL KINDA GUY**, Wild and Wonderful (dam of **WEST VIRGINIA, PLATINUM GIRL**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SILVER COCKPIT (Silver Hawk). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, 97,800,000¥, Hanshin Mainichi Hai, **L**, Kyoto Kisaragi Sho, **L**, 3d Hanshin Radio Tampa Hai Sansai S., **L**.

Star Chandelier (Gulch). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 1800m, 3d Nakayama Unicorn S., **L**.

3rd dam

PACARA, by Dorileo. 12 wins in U.S.A. and Argentina, Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., **L**, Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, San Isidro Clasico Unidad Nacional, **L**. Half-sister to **POIVRE, Pacific**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PAMPERED STAR (Star de Naskra). 5 wins. See above.

SPECIAL KINDA GUY (Blushing Groom). 6 wins, Canterbury Park Vale of Tears S., **L**, Bay Meadows San Joaquin Invitational H., **L**. Sire.

Wild and Wonderful. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

WEST VIRGINIA (Tomorrows Cat). 7 wins-3 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$1,007,338, 13,248Dhs, Aqueduct Excelsior H., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.3**, Queens County H., **Gr.3**, 3d Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Special H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PLATINUM GIRL (Mineshaft). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, Monmouth Little Silver S., **L**, 4th Monmouth Twin Lights S., **L**.

Special Kinda Gal. Unraced. Grandam of-

DREAM STORM (February Storm). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m in Argentina, La Plata G.P. Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, 2d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.2**, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.2**, Clasico Isidoro Aramburu, **Gr.2**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 370

BAY COLT

Box B 29

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Bahhare	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Barbara Jennie		Wasnah	Nijinsky
2008	Pesky	Paris Opera	Marscay
		Choir	Pompeii Court

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 166 mrs, 80 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocosso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, Shockaholic, Repo Sun, etc.

1st dam

BARBARA JENNIE, by Bahhare. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC Punters Challenge H., 2d CJC Race Images H., Speight's H. Sister to **Saint Agata - Wrath of Fire** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PESKY, by Paris Opera. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Saint Agata - Wrath of Fire (H.K.) (Bahhare). 5 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$13,100, HK\$4,708,850, HKJC Lantau Peak H., Chongqing H., Midland Distinguished Directors H., Gillies H., Racing Goes On H., 2d HKJC River Verdon H., Tsuen Wan H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Batabullet. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Swiss Ace Trophy.

Go Dan Go. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Maple H.

Pesciolini. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Pony Club H.

Northern Knight. 2 wins at 1600m in NZ and Singapore.

Mal. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Post Online. 2 wins at 1450m, 2400m, WRC Mother's Day High Tea H.

Maple Opera. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Soldier's Opera. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

CHOIR, by Pompeii Court. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Enthral, King Liit**, Liefkin (dam of **DARE**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Stretta. 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, BOP RC Classic Hits 95 BOP FM H., 2d

Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Waikato RC Vero Insurance

New Zealand H., 3d BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H. Producer.

4th dam

LILT, by Faux Tirage. 10 wins-4 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Avondale JC Stewards' H., WRC Railway H., Suburban H., HBJC Stewards' H., Levin RC Allens H., WRC Hopeful S., Plunket Nursery H., 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 3d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.2. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Enthral (Three Legs). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 840m, 1200m, Avondale JC Improvers' H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

King Liit (In the Purple). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, WATC George Moore Quality S., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**.

Tuneful II. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m in South Africa. Grandam of-

SIMONSTAD (Kaaipstad). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Volantis. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

DOTHRAKI (Mossman). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,336,635, to 2017-18, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

Liefkin. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

DARE (Three Legs). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 371

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 27

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : \forall F8 nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Barjas (AUS)		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2008	Rezidencia	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Society Bay.....	Zephyr Bay

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube, a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain and SW Echoes of Heaven. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BARJAS, by Hussonet. Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Boag's Draught P. Half-sister to **Spirited Eagle**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

REZIDENCIA, by Carnegie. 2 wins at 1400m, 2040m, MVRC AMS Law H., 3d MRC Copperama 3YO H., BTC Mercure Resort 2YO H. Half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU, SANDBLASTER, Irish Belle** (dam of **IRISH FLING**), **Zamfir**, Logical Lady (dam of **FINAL DESTINATION**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Spirited Eagle (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$237,563, SAJC Panasonic 2YO H., MVRC Become an MVRC Member 2YO H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Rezonet. 3 wins at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Tyzone (Written Tycoon). 13 wins-4 at 2-950m to 1300m, A\$420,975, to 2017-18, Townsville TC Casino 2YO Classic, BRC RBWH H., 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Five Stars. 8 wins 900m to 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus, Lancaster, Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL, The Pact**, (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins 1200m to 2020m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.

Irish Belle (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Dam of-

IRISH FLING (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins 1400m to 1709m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 89,747,000¥, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**.



Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 372

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 21

Foaled 27th Augst 2016

Branded : W nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Meteor Mist.....	Star Shower
Dam	Kempinsky	Danehill	Danzig
Baroness Gabriella (AUS)		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2007	Volkster	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Row of Mapperley.....	Long Row

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 43 mrs, 15 wns, inc. SW Sunlight (ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2), Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, SP Charge, Persuader and of Ronstar, Zoustyle, Madam Rouge, Be My Star, Farstar, Monte Ditto, Montenegro Man, Quadcopter, Solar Star, Star Fall, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

BARONESS GABRIELLA, by Kempinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **VOLKSTOK-N'BARRELL**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Juicing Carrots (g. by Black Tom). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$208,015, to 2018-19, WATC Dayana P., Sign on Group H., Pink Ladies Raceday H., Pinjarra RC L Jeffery Accountants H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

2nd dam

VOLKSTER, by Volksraad. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H., 3d VRC Saleous H., MVRC Cafe Cozmo H., VATC Second Wind H. Sister to **Champion Chestnut Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
VOLKSTOK-N'BARRELL (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$873,587, A\$581,000, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Super Fence H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.
Baron Orczy. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$176,490, WATC Carlton Mid H., Fremantle Football Club H., Tristram's Gold H., Saratov H.
Galaktika. 3 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., Wentwood Grange H., 2d ARC Madison Qualitex H., 3d ARC Dalghar's First Crop at Karaka S.
Zidansky. Winner at 1650m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.
Silent Tornado. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.
Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, AJC Sydney City Lexus P., Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of **LE BARON** (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.
Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Queen of Zealand (Savabeel). Placed at 3, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.
Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Egis Consulting H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 373

BAY COLT

Box F 34

Foaled 24th November 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Batroun (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2005	Gypsy Dancer	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra
		Racy Belle	Straight Strike

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wnr, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Teziah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

BATROUN, by Danzero. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d MRC No Fuss Solutions H. Sister to **DANCE HERO**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Dr Proactive (g. by Denman). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, HKJC Hap Mun Bay H., 2d HKJC Longines International Jockeys Champ H., HKFC Centenary Cup, 3d HKJC Great Harvest Group H.
 Dance Halo (f. by Dubleo). 2 wins at 900m, 1210m in Aust.
 Ocean Ruler (g. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

GYPSY DANCER, by Dance Floor. 2 wins at 1407m, 2000m, SAJC Slack Family H., 3d SAJC Saratov H., Oakbank RC SA Lotteries Country Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DANCE HERO (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**.
 Shaolin Kungfu. 2 wins at 1400m, 1660m in 2017-18, BRC Cowan Restoration H., 3d ATC TAB P.
 Ethbaal. 9 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$121,457, 2d STC Windy Peak H., Madura White Tea H., 3d SAJC Projection Graphics H.
 Arzetna. Unraced. Dam of-
 Ceda Miss. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 2d ATC Shop With the TAB App H.
 Bechwat. Unraced. Dam of-
 Cunningar Lass. 2 wins at 800m, 900m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

RACY BELLE, by Straight Strike. Unplaced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-
 Racy Dancer. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2040m, A\$108,125, MVRC Silmar Fine Jewellery H., Oasis Griffiths H., 2d VATC Liz Davenport P, Palfresco H.
 Lord Bigstone. 3 wins 1450m to 2025m, 2d VRC J Hardie Windows H., 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

4th dam

TRISTABELLE, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **OUR KNIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to **CASEY BELLE**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Twinklebelle. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird H. Grandam of-
FLYING TRISTRAM (Flying Spur). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R399,400, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 374

BAY FILLY

Box B 66

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Kilimanjaro	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
Beach Road		DararaTop Ville
2003	Real Trier	Turf Ruler Ruling
		Attainment.....Biscay

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 228 rnrns, 158 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

BEACH ROAD, by Kilimanjaro. Raced once. Sister to **MOUNT STREET**, half-sister to **SEDECREM, Emerald Zoff, Real Flyer**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Beach Beauty (f. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1400m.

Snaggle Puss (g. by Redwood). Placed to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Beachtaat (f. by Faltaat). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

REAL TRIER, by Turf Ruler. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, STC Redbrook Carpets H., 2d STC Happy Valley H., Springwood H., Newcastle JC Beauford S. Half-sister to **Detainment**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SEDECREM (Faltaat). Champion Older Male Miller in NZ in 2003-04. 13 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$594,140, A\$17,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Avondale JC Davidson Plastics H., ARC Veranda Bar & Grill H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

MOUNT STREET (Kilimanjaro). 7 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$184,000, A\$9,365, S\$645,825, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Open H., ARC John Andrew Ford H., Waikato RC Eurest H., Rotorua RC Spa & Pool Factory H., Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**-twice, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Open H.-3 times, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Emerald Zoff (Zoffany). 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$251,400, QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., BTC Club Liquor H., Chandon Australia H., Crystal Print H., Champagne Sale H., Woolworths Royal Childrens Hospital H., QBBS 2YO H.-twice, 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, Courier Mail Childrens Fun Flying H., 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

Real Flyer (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Bangkok Babe. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

Ishibabe (Ishiguru). Winner at 1400m, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Oriental Lass. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

DARK MUSKET (Musket). 5 wins 1000m to 3200m, A\$505,175, to 2017-18, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Western Australia Cup, Raceday Sponsorship H., Westspeed H., 2d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Dayana P., Westspeed H., Perth Racing Newsletter H., Terrace Restaurant H., 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, JRA Trophy, **L**, ATA S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, GA Towton Cup, **L**.

Account of OAKLANDS THOROUGHBREDS, Waiau Pa (As Agent).

Lot 375

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box D 22

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 206 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
		Sneetch.....Grosvenor
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal.....Appiani
Bella Boyd		New Way.....Klairon
2003	Regal Spy	Sir Ivor.....Sir Gaylord
		Belles Oreilles.....Nentego

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor. Sire of 40 rnrs, 20 wnrs, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Cannot be Serios, Regency Honey, Colchester, A Tad Leica, Baymax - Baemax (Aust.), Happy Place, Quietly Angry, Ruffly Rahtwo, On Point, Del Rios, Go by Rio, Jackwin, Jade Elite, Gothenburg, etc.

1st dam

BELLA BOYD, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **PRIEUR WAY**, half-sister to Benevolent (dam of **MOURINHO, MOLTO BENE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- Regency Honey (g. by Rios). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, HKJC Butterfly H., 2d HKJC Lyndhurst H., 3d HKJC Innovative Changemaker H. Game for Fame (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d ARC Lindauer 2YO H. Sommido (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia. Sandy Beach (g. by Shinko King). Placed at 3 in Macau.

2nd dam

REGAL SPY, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 2130m, 2200m, VATC Twilight Glow H. Half-sister to Herb Garden (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIEUR WAY (Star Way). 8 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$50,450, A\$76,240, Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, QTC Baguette Restaurant H., **L**, AJC Research H., Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances Technics S., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, ARC Mainzeal Group Ltd H., 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**. Dam of- Saintry Partners. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$4,908,260, HKJC Kowloon City H., Sai Kung H., Shan Kwong H., Qingdao H. Mariachi. Winner at 1400m, HKJC International Sale December Challenge. Benevolent. Placed. Dam of-

MOURINHO (Oratorio). 11 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$1,370,997, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**.

MOLTO BENE (Royal Academy). 4 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1410m, A\$213,550, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

BELLES OREILLES, by Nentego. 5 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SOUTH OCEAN** (dam of **NORTHERNETTE, STORM BIRD, LET'S GO SOUTH, OCEAN'S ANSWER**), Canadian Sun (dam of **CANADIAN BABE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, inc:-

Herb Garden. Unplaced. Dam of- **HAZARD** (Norwegian). 6 wins in Venezuela, La Rinconada Especial Lavandera, **L**. Producer.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 376

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 35

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreuche.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Bella Laguna (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Slip Sliding	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Sister Dot.....	Secretariat

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1199 mrs, 807 wnsr, 76 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Romanised, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, Mango Diva, Charles the Great, Parvaneh, etc.

1st dam

BELLA LAGUNA, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **HANKS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Testa de Lago (g. by Testa Rossa). Placed in 2017-18, 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch P.

2nd dam

SLIP SLIDING, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **DEHERE, Danesis, Defrere**, Demi Souer (dam of **FAST DECISION**), Sister Fromseattle (dam of **HANKS**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Quinta de Lago. 9 wins 1580m to 2100m, NZ\$14,762, S\$281,446 in NZ and Singapore.
Slick Lago. 4 wins 1625m to 2000m in Aust.

3rd dam

Sister Dot, by Secretariat. 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d Philadelphia Park Yarrow S., **L**, 3d Garden State Haddonfield H., **L**, Tosmah H., **L**, Monmouth Life's Magic S., **L**, Philadelphia Park Allium S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DEHERE (Deputy Minister). Champion 2YO Colt in USA in 1993. 6 wins-5 at 2-5f to 8½f, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.
Danesis (Danehill). 5 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$5,961,050, HKJC Hong Kong International Sale March Challenge, 2d HKJC Premier P., **L**. Sire.
Defrere (Deputy Minister). 3 wins 6f to 1m, 3d Hialeah Bahamas S., **L**. Sire. Sister Fromseattle. Unraced. Dam of-
HANKS (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 3000m, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, 2d Werribee Cup, **L**.
Demi Souer. Unraced. Dam of-
FAST DECISION (Gulch). 4 wins 7f to 8½f, Aqueduct Withers S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
City Sister (Carson City). 3 wins 6f to 7f, 2d Meadowlands Miss Liberty S., **L**, 3d Belmont Nassau County S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DIXIE CITY (Dixie Union). 3 wins at 2 5f to 9f, US\$231,980, Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Tempted S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
WIN THE WAR (War Front). 3 wins-2 at 2- at 6½f, 7f to 2018, Woodbine Duchess S., **L**, Glorious Song S., **L**.
Union City (Dixie Union). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 5½f, 3d Belmont Jersey Girl S., **L**. Dam of-
UNIFIED (Candy Ride). 4 wins 6f to 9f, US\$476,880, to 2017, Belmont Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Carter H., **Gr.1**.
Ghost Storm. Unraced. Dam of-
STORMIN AWAY (Skip Away). 9 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, US\$412,361, Hollywood Park Round Table H., **L**, Del Mar Harry F Brubaker H., **L**.



Account of SUMMERVELD RACING, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 377

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 63

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle Balmerino
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Bella Russia		Let's Elope Nassipour
2005	Tintinnabulation	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Delightful Belle Balmerino

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 318 mrs, 156 wns, inc. SW Signify (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1), Miss Three Stars, Perfect Start, Moozoon, Boots 'n' All, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Matimba, etc.

1st dam

BELLA RUSSIA, by Ustinov. 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, WRC Keep the Peace H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

TINTINNABULATION, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BELLE DU JOUR, Slav Defence**, Elle Duccio (dam of **PERFECTLY READY, DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Speed at Will. Winner at 1650m, HKJC San Po Kong H., 3d HKJC Lau Shui Heung H.

Monte Drift. 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d AJC Paddock H., 3d AJC Digger's Restaurant H., Mounties H., STC Westpac Life Saver Rescue Helicopter P.

Ring a Ding Ding. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Cabramatta Inn H., 3d AJC Nina Ricci H., Lilyfield Printing H.

Chief Thunderwing. 4 wins 2000m to 3200m in Aust.

Niolist. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

DELIGHTFUL BELLE, by Balmerino. 10 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$3,770, A\$132,930, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BELLE DU JOUR (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1999-2000. Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2003. 9 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1300m, €16,502, A\$2,997,830, 368,000Dhs, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Slav Defence (Danehill). 3 wins 1200m to 1280m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., STC Eugene H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.

Belzero. 3 wins 1200m to 1500m, BTC Hahn Premium H. Dam of-
Below Zero - Above All (H.K.) (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, HKJC Dr G H., Ho Pui H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Ma Belle Cherie. 3 wins to 1350m, SAJC Evesham Gold Trophy H. Dam of-
Rokuichi Smile (Kurofune). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Monbetsu Edelweiss Sho, **L**, 4th Sonoda Hyogo Junior Grand Prix, **L**.

Elle Duccio. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
PERFECTLY READY (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Off Site Catering 2YO P, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER (Mac.) (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1500m to 1800m, to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 378

BAY COLT

Box H 42

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Belle Fleur		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2006	Diva Belle	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Tri Belle	Sir Tristram

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoezy. Sire of SW Irukandji (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3) and of Atyaab, Cutadeel, Dealmaker, Sunreel, The Closer and of the placegetters Banteux, Deelbraka, Global Exchange, Seel the Deel, The Inevitable, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BELLE FLEUR, by Danzero. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANNIE HIGGINS**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

So Strong (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

Speewah (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

DIVA BELLE, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coed**, Centri Belle (dam of **GOLDSCHATZ**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TRI BELLE, by Sir Tristram. NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Goodwood H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Cosmic Tris**, Trisha's Belle (dam of **MARY LAVELLE**), half-sister to **Belle of Rio**, **Big Spender**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Coed (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Nursery Car Park H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of Fukutsu. 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Caranna H., 3d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine H. Camp Eden. 2 wins at 1350m, 1700m, 2d BTC SE Qld Firefighters H. Dam of Blades of Glory. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, SAJC Schweppes H.

Spacestar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Desirable H., Dermody Farm Supplies 2YO H., VATC Harrie Smith Welter H., 2d SAJC Ranger's Son H.

Happy Tycoon. 8 wins at 1400m in Aust. and Macau, 2d VATC Fairyhouse H.

Centri Belle. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Game Fishing Club H., 3d Waikato RC Magic Millions H., ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-

GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Tricon. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Tradtri. 7 wins 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$37,800, A\$143,010, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Theraces H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood S.

4th dam

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2 at 1400m. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins. See above.




Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 379

BAY COLT

Box C 51

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 102 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Belleza		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	Crystal Hill	Danehill	Danzig
		Crystal Palace	Palace Music

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 87 mrs, 37 wnr, inc. SW Rising Red (BRC Premier's Cup, Gr.3), Romancer, SP Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, etc.

1st dam

BELLEZA, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Panno Rossa (g. by Testa Rossa). 7 wins 1350m to 2230m, NZ\$25,975, A\$133,630, BRC Country Music Raceday H., 2d BRC Integrapay H., Qld Thoroughbred Breeders H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., Hawkes Bay Desert Gold Club Easter Mile H., 3d Wanganui JC Gas & Heating H.

Kingsgrave (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Taranaki RC ITM PSP Tufclad Ultra H.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL HILL, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, BTC Giannis Restaurant H., 2d QTC Roy Radunz H. Half-sister to **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Waterford Hill. 4 wins 1425m to 1800m, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

White City. 3 wins 2100m to 2200m, 2d BRC Sky Racing P.

Pearl Lucky. 2 wins to 1500m in 2017-18 in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile.

Chateau Latour. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, 3d MRC Palcare P.

3rd dam

CRYSTAL PALACE, by Palace Music. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NATURALISM**, three-quarter-sister to Naturalist (dam of **ROYAL SYMPHONY**), Waiting (dam of **TAWNY RUN**), half-sister to **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.), Star of Broadway (dam of **ALINGA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PALACIO DE CRISTAL (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, Moet & Chandon S., AJC La Neige P, Hall Chadwick Accountants H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Palazzo Vecchio (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins to 1600m, A\$99,025, in 2017-18, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

ZEPHYR SOUBA, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

NATURALISM (Palace Music). Top of The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classifications (1300m+). 12 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 380

BROWN COLT

Box H 41

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : Σ nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Bewildered		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2004	Kharlie Princess	Centaine	Century
		Khairleigh	Khairpour

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 17 mrs, 7 wnrs, inc. SW London Express (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Cyber Attack, Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmind, Embrace Me, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Lucky Mission, Surfliner, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BEWILDERED, by Keeper. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Avondale JC HS Dyke H., 3d ARC Mothers & Daughters H. Half-sister to **Miss Curiosity**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Grangemouth (g. by Shocking). Placed, 3d MRC Cove Hotel P.

2nd dam

KHARLIE PRINCESS, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), half-sister to **DANZIGA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Curiosity (Keeninsky). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Spellbound Miss. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
Who's Talking. Winner at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC The Rock 3YO H.

3rd dam

Khairleigh, by Khairpour. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, WRC K-9 Security Services H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DANZIGA (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Vaal Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Falcon Sprint H., **L**.

Down to Earth. 8 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$138,080, QTC Gallipoli Research Foundation H., 2d BTC Lexus GS450H Hybrid H., QTC Planet Ruler H.

Safety First. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,587,800, HKJC Peel H., Pui O H. Vesuvia. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Princefamous (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$246,215, to 2017-18, ATC Mossman at Vinery H., ABA Automatic Entrance Specialists H., Mounties Group H., 3d ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.

4th dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Super Level S.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Trelawney Stud)

Lot 381

BAY COLT

Box E 43

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : $\bar{\Psi}$ nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
Bhiwani		Lodere Mystic	Centine
2010	Vedodara	Kreiser	Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay	Orange Bay

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

BHIWANI, by Alamosa. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Foote Beatson & Whale Ready to Runners H., 2d ARC Twilight Cup, Herald on Sunday H., Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHARVASTI, BHANDARA, SHASTRI**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreiser. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Moderate. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., AJC Corporate Membership 2YO H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. Producer.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, A\$19,200, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Dam of-

JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Jack Bourke H., Merle Martin P.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**-twice, City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$655,050, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 382

BAY COLT

Box E 58

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 74 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Bianca Bay (AUS)		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2005	Te Akau	Jugah Northern Dancer
		Princess Phoenix..... Three Legs

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 87 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Red (BRC Premier's Cup, Gr.3), Romancer, SP Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, etc.

1st dam

BIANCA BAY, by Bianconi. Unraced. Half-sister to **Celtic Trial, Jayemzed.**

This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

DUKEDOM (g. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,050, HK\$1,134,450, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Packing Winner H., 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Beijing H., Helene Mascot H.

2nd dam

TE AKAU, by Jugah. Unraced. Half-sister to **STEEL PHOENIX**, Shu' Shu' Lara (dam of **MISS STEELE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

Celtic Trial (Celtic Swing). 12 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$343,800, MVRC Dismo H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Members' Cup, BTC Mater Medical Research Institute H., 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Jayemzed (Lion Cavern). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$93,850, MRC St Jude H., Rogilla H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 3d MRC Moorabbin Timber H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H. Sire.

The Cavern Club. 6 wins 1200m to 1690m, A\$84,500, QTC Vote in Person or By Proxy H., Paris Lane H., 2d BTC XXXX Gold H., City Pacific Finance H.

Tavette. Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Sweet Nell H., 3d MVRC TROA H. Dam of-
Nesbo. 6 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$208,355, VRC Straight Draw H.

3rd dam

PRINCESS PHOENIX, by Three Legs. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, VATC Glenferrie H., 2d MVRC Flight Deck H., VATC Lowland H. Half-sister to **Tsavo**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STEEL PHOENIX (Nassipour). 8 wins 1300m to 2600m, A\$663,335, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Lord S., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Sky High S., **L**, 4th STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Rising Star S., **L**, STC Sky High S., **L**.

Shu' Shu' Lara. Winner at 1223m in Aust. Dam of-

MISS STEELE (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$388,675, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Sportingbet 2YO H., City Jeep H., Epworth Medical Imaging H., 3d VRC Victoria Carbine Club 2YO P, MRC Citiopera P, 4th SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Ponziani. Unraced. Dam of-

Caissa (Magic of Money). 10 wins to 1300m, STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

It's All Money (Magic of Money). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, 577,432Rgt. in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Think Money (Danhill Dancer). Placed, A\$208,265, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 383

BAY COLT

Box C 50

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 323 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Bislieri (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2006	Bislotto	Bellozzo Mr. Prospector
		Biscay Dancer Biscay

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 450 mrs, 273 wnr, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Fabricate, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

BISLIERI, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEL DANORO, Tanith**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

SOFIA ROSA (f. by Makfi). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2015-16. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$252,250, A\$738,750, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Hastings - Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

Hang's Decision (g. by Postponed). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$6,202,550, HKJC Equestrian Fun H., Wah Fu H., Long Valley H., Percival H., Hong Kong Reunification Cup, 2d HKJC Atlantic Ocean H., Viva Pataca H.

Win Perfectly (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1350m, 1500m in Macau.

English Rose (f. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

BISLOTTO, by Bellotto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1016m, 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Oceana 2YO H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, AJC Gilbeys Gin H., MVRC Anthea Crawford H., STC Pages Hire H., 3d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, STC Mt Druitt Concrete Series H., 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Half-sister to **Kenzig**, Silk (dam of **NINE TALES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BEL DANORO (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$316,120, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d MRC Manfred S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alistair Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**. Sire.

Tanith (Chief's Crown). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$209,400, 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, VATC Lighthouse Foundation 2YO P., 3d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Niobe (Niello). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$103,920, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., Maybell Group H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Rocotto. 4 wins 1800m to 2240m, VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup H. Dam of-

Cocky Raider - King's Folks (H.K.) (Testa Rossa). Winner at 2 at 900m, A\$109,400, HK\$953,250, 2d ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Fernhill H., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

Grand Estime. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$102,403, AJC Turner Freeman H., STC Cornucopia Committee Inc H., Live It Up at You Local H. Producer.

Motivation. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC National Leisure & Gaming H.

3rd dam

BISCAY DANCER, by Biscay. 4 wins at 1200m, WATC Gardenia H. Sister to **NANUTARRA**, half-sister to **MARWONG, Captain Piper**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BISLOTTO (Bellotto). 2 wins. See above.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 384

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box C 49

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 68 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Black Cat		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2003	New Victoria	Colonel Collins	El Gran Senor
		Distinctiveness.....	Distinctive

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 117 mrs, 42 wnr, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, Viva Gloria and of Trusty Lad, Master Brewer, Jolly Honour, Off Piste, etc.

1st dam

BLACK CAT, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Southworth Consulting H. Half-sister to **CATREIGN**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- Correio (g. by Keeper). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and Macau, ATC Like Us on Facebook 2YO P. Federer (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1200m in Singapore. Twilighter (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 2000m in 2017-18 in Aust. Compliancedisorder (g. by General Nediym). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

NEW VICTORIA, by Colonel Collins. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DISTINCTLY NORTH, BROKE THE MOLD, OUR GUEST, Steelinctive**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **CATREIGN** (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$3,250, A\$193,000, AJC Toy Show H., L, P&O Cruises Welter H., Kay P.H., Thrifty H. Dam of- Monkstone. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$171,700, MRC Download the Sportingbet App 2YO H., 2d MRC Procal Dairies 2YO H. Thornburst. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$97,250, SAJC TK Engineers & Constructors H., Shay Conder H., Jansz Tasmania H., CMI Toyota H. Ausvetia. 2 wins at 1479m, 1533m, MVRC Ultimate Fire Protection H. Secret Courier. 9 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$123,587, 2d WATC Calypso Sprint H. Hammer. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Tommy's 13th Birthday 2YO H.

3rd dam

DISTINCTIVENESS, by Distinctive. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to Royal Ties (dam of **MERITOCRAT, ON TO ROYALTY, SILK STOCKS**), half-sister to **DETERMINED KING, Partial Settlement**, Puppy Love (dam of **PROUD PUPPY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **DISTINCTLY NORTH** (Minshaanshu Amad). 3 wins at 2 at 5f, £150,686, US\$8,775, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2, Sandown Hong Kong Bank S., 2d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1, Phoenix S., Gr.1, Goodwood Richmond S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Norfolk S., Gr.3. Sire. **OUR GUEST** (Be My Guest). 11 wins in Mexico, Las Americas Clasico Orizaba, L, 2d Las Americas Clasico Dalia, L, Clasico Malintzin, L, Clasico 20 de Noviembre, L, 3d Las Americas Clasico Comparacion, L, Handicap Gay Dalton, L. Producer. **BROKE THE MOLD** (Nodouble). 4 wins, US\$203,000. Santa Anita La Puente S., L, 2d Hollywood Park Silver Screen H., Gr.2. Sire. **Steelinctive** (Steel Heart). 10 wins-3 at 2, US\$240,728, 3d Goodwood New Ham S., L, Santa Anita Baldwin S., L, Fresno Bulldog S., L. Sire. Agni. Unplaced. Dam of- **Gin Mill** (Shack). 11 wins-1 at 2, 2d Turf Paradise Dahlia H., L, 3d Turf Paradise Molly Butler H., L. Producer.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 385

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 43

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : \bar{R} nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Blancpain		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2003	Gettysburg Address	Lord Ballina.....	Bleachingly
		Soundoration	Sound Reason

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 47 rnrs, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Contessa Vanessa (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), SP Comin'through - Here He Comes (Aust.), El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Blue Breeze, Mars Bars, Beauden, Te Toro Pearl, Akoya, Brookbars, Compassion Star, Ruthless Agent, Jolly Bountiful, Le Brassus, Platinum Edition, Lady Bullbars, etc.

1st dam

BLANCPAIN, by Generous. 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$98,275, CJC Winter Classic, Great Autumn H., Founders' Cup, New Zealand Cup Trial, Westernra Cup, 2d CJC Cope Shearing Accountants H., 3d CJC Mr Nancho H., Jumps Racing H., Christchurch Casino H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Le Brassus (g. by Bullbars). Winner at 1150m in 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Clarence Street Pak n Save 2YO S.

Villeret (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

GETTYSBURG ADDRESS, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Le Alto**, Centoration (dam of **ZETA BLACK**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Blancpain. 8 wins. See above.

Judging Law. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H., 2d ARC Equivel H., WRC GT Continental H.

Great Eulogy. Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC More FM H.

Devil's Own. Winner at 1100m.

3rd dam

SOUNDORATION, by Sound Reason. 5 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$153,415, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, CJC David Craw Cars H., Television New Zealand H., 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, CJC 3ZB H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 4th CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Le Alto (Magic of Sydney). 9 wins 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$117,025, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial-twice, Hororata Gold Cup, CJC Huntley House Luxury Hotel H., Coaster's Tavern H., 2d CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Ilam Real Estate H., 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

(O)Resonate. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$84,910, AJC Vouris & Bell H., STC Nivea Visage H., 2d AJC Bankstown Sports Club Hiraji H., Wood Farm H.

Congee King. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Magazine Gap H.

Judge de Bory. 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m, 2d WATC Special Reward H., DTS Restoration H., Cambana Lad 2YO H., 3d WATC Michael Stroud Memorial H.

Centoration. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d STC Bookies Bet at Night H., Manawatu RC Schweppes H. Dam of-

ZETA BLACK (Black Hawk). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$88,275, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Shamrock Club H., 3d Waikato RC JK Farm H. Dam of-

Blackgammon. 2 wins at 2060m, 2100m, 2d Marton JC Kelly & Associates H., Wanganui JC Balance Accountants H.

Thornycroft. Winner at 2000m.

Star Kaka - Magical Winner (Sing.). Winner at 1600m in Singapore.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 386

BAY GELDING

Box G 20

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Bliss		Joy	Bluebird
2010	Code Black	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Gio	Centaine

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Tailnum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BLISS, by Thorn Park. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- D'Great Speed (f. by Guillotine). Placed at 3 in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

CODE BLACK, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Magical Miss H., MVRC Macquarie Underwriting P, 3d MVRC Clifton Formwork H., 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARENTI**, blood-sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE**, **Chassis**, **Palace General**, half-sister to **CREPE DE CHINE**, **GLAM SLAM**, **Fiaba** (dam of **PIN ROUGE**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Master Viking. 6 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,416,425, HKJC Yuk Sau H., Kam Tin River H., Lyndhurst H., Hawthorn H., Westlands Road H., Paterson H., 3d HKJC Lai Chi Chong H., Shouson Hill H., French Racing & Breeding H., Homestead H.
 Subutai. Winner at 2200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age PH., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Let's Rock'n'roll. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 955m, 1000m, A\$290,670, SAJC McMahon Services H., ATC Warwick Farm H., Woollahra 2YO H.
ARENTI (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.
GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 2d VRC Ken Cox H., Hawkes Bay Swiftnet.co.nz H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-1360m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., Beds Beds Bedz H., Taradale Club H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins 1213m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Corona H., Fifth Leg H., 2d WATC Carlton Mid H., Winter Championship Qualifying H., SL Hanson 40th Birthday H.


Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 387

BLACK OR BROWN FILLY

Box F 11

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Bondi Beauty		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2002	Sandarac	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Sellou	Sound Reason

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 476 mrs, 287 wns, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

BONDI BEAUTY, by Danasinga. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **ONE LOVE**, half-sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Phoenix Tycoon (f. by Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., Otaki Maori RC Tui Backing a Winner H. Miss Bondi (f. by O'Reilly). Placed.

2nd dam

Sandarac, by Grosvenor. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), three-quarter-sister to Ashley Downs (dam of **TIE ME DOWN**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER**, **SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Areion. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Todwana H., 2d QTC Foundation P.

Jackie O'. Placed at 3. Dam of-

ONE LOVE (Danasinga). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,099, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Breeders' Trial, 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

KILDARE (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$3,112,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

San Century. Unraced. Dam of-

GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC BMW Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**.

BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$67,725, HK\$2,483,050, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, HKJC Hung To H., Stubbs H.

SPURCENT (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Spurrendous (Shamardal). Winner at 2 at 1200m, ATC Merran Wiggins Travelmanagers 2YO H., 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Percentage (Onemorenomore). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Farmers Markets H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th Canterbury S., **L**.

Azardi. Unplaced. Dam of-

ALL LEGAL (Al Maher). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$596,430, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, AJC Schweppes H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.




Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 388

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 30

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Sidestep (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Dextrous	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands	Handy Proverb
Dam	Delago Brom	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Bowmiss (AUS)		Brompton Cross.....	El Qahira
2005	Ms Bowie	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Iman	Zemindar

SIDESTEP (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud Aust. 2015, France 2016). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$1,343,500, ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Fireball S., L, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Skilled (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1) and SW Ambidexter. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BOWMISS, by Delago Brom. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Lakers Bay**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Sweet Jaffa (f. by Dubawi). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

Ms Bowie, by Anabaa. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sister to **IMANANABAA**, three-quarter-sister to **Anabatik**, Space Talk (dam of **ROSTOVA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Lakers Bay (Magic Albert). 5 wins 1400m to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 2d MRC Alannah & Madeline Foundation H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

Deangelo. 2 wins at 1150m, 1350m to 2017-18, 3d ATC TAB More Than Winning H.

3rd dam

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS**, **Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT**, **BORN WESTERN**, **HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IMANANABAA (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Community Newspapers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

Ms Bowie (Anabaa). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST**, **Beau Monarch**, **Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL**, **Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$284,885, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT** (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**.

Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of **ROSTOVA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 389

BLACK COLT (AUS)

Box D 28

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Better Than Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World.....	Danzig
		Sally Magic.....	Keltrice
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
Brilliant Thunder (AUS)		Line of Thunder.....	Storm Bird
2001	Brilliant Crown	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
		My Brilliant Star.....	Copper Kingdom

BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, BRC Falvelon H., L, Mick Dittman P., L, Keith Noud H., L, Darley H., Club Super H., Ramsay Health Care 2YO H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2, BRC Hampden S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing (VRC Standish H., Gr.3) and SW Miss Mooney Mooney. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BRILLIANT THUNDER, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SHOT OF THUNDER**, half-sister to **Strata Star**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-
 Monching (g. by More Than Ready). 10 wins 900m to 1400m, BRC Sky Racing H. Ocean World (g. by Hidden Dragon). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d Singapore TC Inglis Australian Easter Sale 2YO S., Magic Millions Mr Big 2YO S.
 Fulgora (f. by Stratum). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.
 Hidden Thunder (g. by Hidden Dragon). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.
 Little Ted (g. by Nicconi). 2 wins at 1012m, 1200m in Aust.
 Thunderspur (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

BRILLIANT CROWN, by Chief's Crown. Placed at 2, 2d VATC April 2YO H. Half-sister to **SHOT OF THUNDER**, **CELEBRITY PRINCESS** (dam of **LADY NATASHA**), Love and Emotion (dam of **FRENCH EMOTION**).
 Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Strata Star (Stratum). Winner at 1200m, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.
 Cute Bear - Bumper Year (Mac.). 3 wins at 1000m in Aust. and Macau, 2d SAJC Tapestry Wines McLaren Vale H.
 Khalija. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
 Polskie Prince. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$110,405, to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

MY BRILLIANT STAR, by Copper Kingdom. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, A\$547,600, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Talindert H., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**.
 Sister to **My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), three-quarter-sister to My Crystal Star (dam of **FRENCH BID**), half-sister to **NANCRESS** (dam of **MY FLASHING STAR**), **Classified Lady**, **Crescent**, **Our Persian King**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SHOT OF THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$556,950, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
CELEBRITY PRINCESS (Palace Music). Winner at 2400m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Vietnam Veterans' Association H. Dam of-
LADY NATASHA (Real Quiet). Winner at 2 at 1400m, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, 3d WATC Star Shot 2YO H. Producer.
 Love and Emotion. Unplaced. Dam of-
FRENCH EMOTION (Snitzel). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$886,390, to 2017-18, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 390

BROWN COLT

Box C 53

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 229 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Buttermilk (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2008	She's Sweet	Danzero	Danehill
		Palmyra Bay	Sempalatinsk

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BUTTERMILK, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **MCCLINTOCK**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHE'S SWEET, by Danzero. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **LITTLE PATTIE, Silver Arch**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

MCCLINTOCK (King Cugat). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,187,025, S\$5,625, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, AJC Marry Me Nicole H., Bletchingly H., Lawler Partners Business Recovery P, Thanks for Coming H., 2d VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, STC Sorbent Facial Tissue Welter H., AJC Lord Ballina H., Schofields H., STC Edie's Freeway H., 3d STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**.

Swinging to Win. 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, STC SGE Credit Union H., 3d GCTC Queensland Events Magic Millions P, STC Toohey's New H. Evergreen. 2 wins at 1200m in Singapore.

3rd dam

Palmyra Bay, by Sempalatinsk. 4 wins 1900m to 2200m, A\$91,210, QTC Freeway Daihatsu H., AJC Managers' H., BATC Graduation S., STC Le Kiosk H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Give to Thee**, blood-sister to **Fans**, three-quarter-sister to **JUST NOW, TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Handsome Warrior, Hutt Star** (dam of **LOLITA STAR, BEREZNY**), Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LITTLE PATTIE (Polish Patriot). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, A\$173,331, Scone RC WM Inglis & Hunter Thoroughbred Breeders' P, **L**, STC Coca Cola H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**, Wiggle H., **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-
Brynica. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

FIFTEEN CARAT (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$273,400, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.

Silver Arch (Archregent). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, QTC Mighty Keys 2YO H., 2d VRC Nightmarch Welter H., MVRC Aristocrat Leisure H., 3d VRC Sutcliffe Interior S., **L**, Four 'N' Twenty Hot Pockets 2YO H.

Osprey. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Nisos (Excellent Art). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$230,795, MRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., SAJC C Hancock Cancer Foundation H., Farmers Union Iced Coffee H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 391

BROWN GELDING

Box D 18

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Caley Marie		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2005	Shannon Marie	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Acushla Marie.....	Lord Ballina

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Amanaat, Indecision, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena and of Trilli, etc.

1st dam

CALEY MARIE, by Keeper. 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H., 2d Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H., Dilmah H., Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Ballet Choux (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1340m, 2d Wanganui JC Westmere Bulk Spreading H.

2nd dam

SHANNON MARIE, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Shenandoah. 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, Poverty Bay TC Gold Cup.
O'Marie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Sanderae H.
Shana Singa. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-
Vinhmeister - Wayfoong Vinnie (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$16,575, HK\$3,778,400, to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sha Wan H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Chukyo H., 2d HKJC Lapis Lazuli H., Ruby H.

3rd dam

ACUSHLA MARIE, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC City of Footscray H., Damask H., VATC Canny Lass H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, 4th VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Irish Opera (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$238,800, ARC Speight's H., Classic Hits H., Stella Artois H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of-

KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Great Northern Breakfast 3YO H., Avondale JC Auckland Owners Association H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of-
STIRLING GROVE (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**-twice.

KIRVINSKY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P, **L**, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kondari. Winner at 1266m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-

HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins 1109m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Flight Centre H., Dominant H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 392

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 23

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : E nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Candy Stripes (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2007	Candy Vale	Bubble Gum Fellow.....	Sunday Silence
		Borracha	Whiskey Road

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 769 mrs, 562 wnrs, 57 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Secret Agenda, Scales of Justice, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Mighty Boss, Good Project, Dont Doubt Mamma, Kenedna, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Not a Single Cent, Gunnison, etc.

1st dam

Candy Stripes, by Commands. Winner at 1200m, MRC Betfair H., 2d MRC Vo Rogue H., 3d VRC Gucci Red Roses S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CANDY VALE, by Bubble Gum Fellow. 6 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$559,525, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bigpond H., Long Tan H., MRC Noel Rundle H., Super Kilshery H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Mr. Garrison**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Candy Stripes (Commands). Winner. See above.

Fortza. 9 wins 1000m to 1416m, A\$85,200, 2d SAJC Termimesh H.

Mean Streak. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Play. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Elite Emperor. Placed to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

BORRACHA, by Whiskey Road. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Kittyhawk H., 2d MVRC AFL Greats H., 3d VRC Chicola H., VATC Kingston Heath GC H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CANDY VALE (Bubble Gum Fellow). 6 wins. See above.

Mr. Garrison (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins 800m to 1600m, 2d TTC Tasmanian S., **L**, SAJC Taxi Ride H., 3d VATC Sir Dane H.

Salracha. 10 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1600m, A\$90,965, VATC El Golea H., James Grice H., 2d VRC TROA Carlton Draught Trophy Race, 4th TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Judith Louise. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC MV Functions H., 2d VATC Cardinia H., Princess Eulogy H., 3d VRC Healthy H., 4th Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

Penny Louise. 6 wins 1104m to 1640m, A\$119,950, BRC Blackwoods H., SITA Environmental H., Wilston Grange AFC H., 2d BRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.-twice.

Zen. 3 wins 1200m to 1410m, SAJC ACG Security H., 2d SAJC United Voice H., 3d SAJC Evright.com H., Good Vibrations H., Giorgio Carbone H.

Run Barry Run. 10 wins 1000m to 1206m, A\$94,345 in Aust.

Run Neil Run. 3 wins at 1200m, 1230m in Aust.

Flying Grasshopper. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in Aust.

Dance Co. Raced twice. Dam of-

Candy Dance. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

Pravasani. 3 wins 1200m to 1406m in Aust.

4th dam

LUSTROUS STAR, by Kaoru Star. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, SAJC True Scot H., 2d VATC Carnegie S. Half-sister to **Mr Rossi**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-
La Estrella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Herbs & Spices H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 393

BROWN FILLY

Box D 69

Foaled 10th August 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Cape Mapperley		Joy	Bluebird
2010	Cape City	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Cape Hill	Imposing

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 mrs, 524 wnrns, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

CAPE MAPPERLEY, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sistema Mile. Half-sister to **MAGIC CAPE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CAPE CITY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Quite Astute**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MAGIC CAPE (Magic Albert). Third top colt on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$437,400, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, BOP RC Rotorua Community Hospice H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Baysa. 3 wins 1550m to 2100m, A\$89,400, to 2017-18, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., TAB H., 3d ATC Wrapt Freight H.

Winning Pal. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Pottinger H., Yau Tong H., 2d HKJC Lucky H., Tai Lam Chung H., Hing Wah H., 3d HKJC Seattle H.

Cape City Flyer. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 2d ATC Shufflemaster H.

Golan Power. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

CAPE HILL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to Red Cascade (dam of **IZAMAMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Quite Astute (Danske). Joint third filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Juvenile S., QTC Fairyhouse H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-Smart. Winner at 1200m, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d BRC Aspley Publovers H. Swift Sands. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$104,677, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P, BRC Lia Queensland H., Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P, 3d BRC Toyota Service Advantage H. Producer.

Quite Magical. 2 wins at 1255m in Aust.

Trusted Friend. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Battlement. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

BROOKLYN, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LORD WESTMINSTER**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Mr Belmont. 13 wins 1200m to 2100m, AJC The Welkin H., STC East Bankstown Steamers H.

Verrano. 7 wins 1200m to 2264m, SAJC Golden Holidays H., Roger Delaney H., 2d SAJC Power Dive H., Red Anchor H., Golden Wing H., Spices Restaurant H., 3d SAJC Lord H., Sizzler H., Airflow Fans H.

Red Cascade. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

IZAMAMAN (Prince of Praise). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$6,875, S\$249,374 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & P. W. Lock)

Lot 394

BROWN COLT

Box G 56

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : ^Lnr sh; 63 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie	High Line
Carnival Queen		Regent Miss	Vice Regent
2007	Carnival Girl	Roughcast	Noholme
		Little Madge	Tom's Shu

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Amanaat, Indecision, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Magnum, Rubanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena and of Trilli, etc.

1st dam

CARNIVAL QUEEN, by Deputy Governor. 2 wins at 2200m, WRC Exodus Club H., 3d ARC Coca-Cola H. Half-sister to **ZVEZDA, Shadow**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CARNIVAL GIRL, by Roughcast. Unraced. Half-sister to **DESTROYER'S**

IMAGE, Mr Millennium. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ZVEZDA (His Royal Highness). Champion Older Male Miler in NZ in 2002-03.

13 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$394,050, A\$42,600, WRC Thorndon Mile,

Gr.1, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**,

Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waikato RC Just the Man H., Mornington RC

Spring Cup, WRC Trax Bar & Café H., Hawkes Bay Keltern Stud H.,

Bluewater Hotel H., Manawatu RC NRM H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**,

Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**,

Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA

S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Opunake Cup, **L**.

Shadow (His Royal Highness). 9 wins 1200m to 1500m, NZ\$11,515,

A\$198,795, MRC Coffey Cup H., Cranbourne TC Jayco H., 2d VRC

Springtime Welter H., MRC Ken King Thoroughbreds Cup H., Stan

Shannon H., 3d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Almon. 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Cambridge Jockey Club H., 2d Waikato

RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., DD Bloodstock H., WRC Southey Family H.

Madanske. 2 wins at 1600m, Marton JC CR Grace H., 2d Marton JC Nufarm

H., Wanganui JC Thano First Crop Set to Excite H., 3d Marton JC Bonny

Glen Landfill H., Wanganui JC Gas & Heating Services H.

Lim's Greeting. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore.

3rd dam

LITTLE MADGE, by Tom's Shu. Unraced. Half-sister to **Magic Spell**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DESTROYER'S IMAGE (Destroyer). 11 wins 1200m to 1651m, A\$228,020,

STC Winter H., **L**, AJC Royal Show Flying Welter H., BATC Channel 10

Welter H., QTC Winter Series Final H., BATC Australia Family Association

H., Jacobs Creek H., 2d AJC Bankstown Flying Welter H., QTC Winter

Series H., STC AWA Wagering Welter H., Macro Go Welter H.

Mr Millennium (His Royal Highness). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$20,250,

A\$91,120, WATC Budget Minilease H., Melville H., 2d ARC New Zealand

Derby Trial S., **L**, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, VRC Colourplus Printing H.,

QTC AWA Wagering H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Lion of Pakistan. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, CJC Smokefree H., STC BMW

Australia H.

King of Herb. 7 wins 1300m to 1800m in Macau.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 395

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box F 15

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : TTB nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Wandjina (AUS)		Snippets' Lass Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Party Lunchtime
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Carry on Beauty (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Rose of Latakia	Conquistarose Conquistador Cielo
		Syrian Port Alleged

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn (VRC Chester Manifold S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CARRY ON BEAUTY, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Sister to **CARRY ON CUTIE, Legislature**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

ROSE OF LATAKIA, by Conquistarose. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CARRY ON CUTIE (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, A\$448,360, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of Raging Storm. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,159,400, in 2017-18, HKJC Chan Trophy H., Viva Pataca H., Lusitano Challenge Cup.

Betrayal. Winner at 2 at 1250m, ATC Airr H., 2d ATC RAAF H.

My Amelia. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

THE MISSION (Choisir). Co-champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, A\$513,425, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Schwepperversence H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**.

Smart Amelia (Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$187,465, to 2017-18, ATC Spring on Sale Sprint H., 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Legislature (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1628m, 1950m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, BRC Mittys P., 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Speed Hero. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$164,975, to 2017-18, ATC Owner Benefits Card H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Everybody's Body H.

Hard Ruler. 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 1650m to 2017-18, BRC Events H.

Lady Lee. 3 wins at 1400m, 1450m to 2017-18, 2d MRC Elaren Security Services H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Sweep Out - Super Gordon (Mac.). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, QTC Lady Elwes H., Miriam Gittins H., 2d QTC Shift Along H.

Carry on Dude. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1550m, A\$79,725, AJC Streetwall 2YO H., STC Bacardi Lion H., 2d AJC Lawler Partners Audit & Assurance H.

Xandretta. Winner at 1100m, ATC Toyota Material Handling H. Dam of-
Prontissimo. 2 wins at 1250m, 1280m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Latakia Friars. Winner at 2038m, 2d WATC Perth Racing Membership H.

Back in a Minute. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Sigaro. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Prete a Partir (Choisir). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$112,875, WATC Budget Truck Rental 2YO P, 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Westspeed H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Membership H., 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**.

Black Cuban (Blackfriars). Placed at 2, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO P.



Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 396

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 83

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : **G**. nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....Danzig
Casta Laetitia (AUS)		Rolls..... Mr. Prospector
2007	Laetitia	Woodman..... Mr. Prospector
		Planet Hollywood.....Star Watch

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CASTA LAETITIA, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **STRYKER, Exceed and Exalt, Puerto Banus, Seeking Attention** (dam of **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 California Fox (g. by Foxwedge). 2 wins at 1110m, 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.
 Our Approach (f. by New Approach). Winner at 2000m in Aust.
 Casta la Cat (f. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

LAETITIA, by Woodman. 3 wins 1600m to 1900m, AJC Financial Review H., STC Christmas Giddy-Up Day H., 2d AJC Cuddle H., 3d AJC Anowah Community Living H., STC Blackwoods Hitachi Power Tools H. Sister to **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STRYKER (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**. Sire.

Exceed and Exalt (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$138,705, ATC McGrath Estate Agents ACT Offices H., Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, JJJ Baldacchino Family H.

Puerto Banus (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Dominant H., NJC Day in March H., 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Seeking Attention (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$248,467, MRC Pure Blonde P.H., AJC Shore H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., 2d VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Dam of **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE** (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R245,575, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

Cautious (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Dio d'Oro. 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$228,597, in 2017-18, ATC Living Turf 2YO H., Half Yearly Membership 2YO H., Spring on Sale 2YO H., 2d ATC Australian Fire Hose 2YO P., 4th ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

California Joy. 6 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$6,231,575, to 2017-18, HKJC Pollock H., Pak Tam Au H., Sporting Exchange H., Guangzhou H., Kai Yip H.

3rd dam

PLANET HOLLYWOOD, by Star Watch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION (Mac.) (Woodman). 8 wins 1300m to 1800m, in Aust. and Macau, MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Rupert Clark H



Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 397

BAY GELDING

Box G 75

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : C m nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI ROCA (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Catch Your Idol		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Great Joy	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Good News	Don't Forget Me

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CATCH YOUR IDOL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1850m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

GREAT JOY, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Half-sister to **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS, Gliding Light**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Gaily Mill. 4 wins at 1107m, 1200m, A\$76,050, 2d MRC Bayside Suzuki H.
Just Hustled. 8 wins 1200m to 1620m, A\$88,625 in Aust.
Apocalyptic Fun. 2 wins at 1212m, 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

GOOD NEWS, by Don't Forget Me. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), **Sealed Bid**, Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HIT THE ROOF (Maroof). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2500m, A\$1,047,700, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

WAR ENDS (Redoute's Choice). 10 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$388,388, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, MRC High Caste H.

Gliding Light (Kaapstad). 5 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$228,400, VRC Flemington Rose H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **STICK SEEKER** (Excites). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,675, 262,576Rgt., S\$71,605, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

BETTY BOX, by Northfields. Winner at 2 at 6f, Doncaster Lonsdale S. Sister to Engagement (dam of **IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**), Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of **(BIG) BARRON**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALYNDA (Nassau). 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

News Box. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, 3d AJC Bill Kelso H. Grandam of **TURFFONTEIN** (Johannesburg). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Jewel Box. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of **PENNY GEM** (Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Gem's Box. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Coca-Cola H. Grandam of **PRECIOUS GEM** (Econsul). 8 wins 1000m to 1700m, A\$60,400, SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 398

BAY COLT

Box B 47

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : GB nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Celadon		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Crimson	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Bourbon Lassie.....	Mellay

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CELADON, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Ralph Lane 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **ABIDEWITHME**, half-sister to **MISS SCARLATTI, A Fairy's Kiss** (dam of **DESTINY'S KISS**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

Kangxi (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins 1100m to 1600m in Aust.

Crystal Skye (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust.

Discern (g. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1620m, 2400m in Aust.

Greener (g. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

Ameridon - Taro San (Sing.) (g. by All American). Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust.

Jingtai (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

CRIMSON, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OMNICORP, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ABIDEWITHME (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$416,200, A\$63,750, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

MISS SCARLATTI (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

A Fairy's Kiss (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop Cabramatta H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of **DESTINY'S KISS** (Power of Destiny). 18 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$1,416,168, to 2017-18, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

BOURBON LASSIE, by Mellay. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., NSW Tatt's RC Club Welter H., STC San Domenico Welter H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Sire.

PHAROSTAN (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CRIMSON (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

BOURBON BOY (Reindeer). 9 wins 1200m to 2400m, STC Rosehill Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 399

GREY COLT

Box E 44

Foaled 24th November 2016

Branded : G nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
Celtic Class (AUS)		River Dancer	Irish River
1999	Roguessa	Namnan	Never Bend
		Rogue River	Rocky Thumb

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 113 mrs, 52 wnsr, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobliertothestars and of Marbles, Midnight Runner, Noble Delight, Batabullet, Chambon, etc.

1st dam

CELTIC CLASS, by Spectrum. Winner at 1404m in Aust. Half-sister to **GYPSY ROGUE, VOGUESSA**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

TIME TO PLUNDER (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$324,200, BRC Keith Noud H., L, ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit H., BRC Queensland Robotic Surgery P., Winning Edge Awards & Designs H., Gallopers Sports Club H., SCTC Yalumba Wines H., 2d VRC Apia Celebrating Greys Challenge H., ATC Sharp H., Kembala Grange H., BRC Carly-Mae Pye Memorial H., Mater Dei School H., 3d Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., L, Sunshine Coast Cup, L, BRC Silky Smooth & Speedy H. Lim's Regard (g. by Red Giant). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, S\$227,722, to 2018 in Singapore.

Silver Tale (g. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, 1410m in Aust.

Celtic Boy (g. by Oratorio). Winner at 2 at 1200m.

Celtic Lass (f. by Fully Fledged). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ROGUESSA, by Namnan. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **MUDDY WATER**, Vow (dam of **VO ROGUE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GYPSY ROGUE (Gypsy Kingdom). 12 wins-2 at 2-850m to 1600m, A\$274,150, BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, Gr.2, LJ Williams H., L, 2d QTC Prestige Litho H., L, 3d VRC Gadsden S., Gr.1, AJC Sir Brian Crowley S., L, BATC Summer S., L, STC Heritage S., L, 4th BATC Doomben Ten Thousand, Gr.1, AJC The Shorts, L, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes Benz S., L.

VOGUESSA (Almurtajaz). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$83,950, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L, Clipsal Sprint H., Bonnetts Saddlery H., Desirable H., Fest State Security H., 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3. Dam of-

Goosen (Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Vanssathendressa. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, WRC Hardy H. Dam of-

QUEEN SABEEL (Savabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$96,635, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., L, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, L. Producer.

Vandancer (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$141,150, MRC Ridgeview Park Thoroughbred Stud H., 3d ATC Aspiration H., Gr.3.

3rd dam

Rogue River, by Rocky Thumb. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1207m, 1400m, AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Half-sister to Mother Kelly (dam of **SUN DUKE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MUDDY WATER (Showdown). 9 wins 1350m to 2200m, SAJC John D Lee S., L, Bonfield H., Galena Boy H., Bollinger Graduation S., Progressive H.

Vow. Raced twice. Dam of-

VO ROGUE (Ivor Prince). 26 wins-1 at 2-1010m to 2040m, A\$3,100,310, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1-twice, AJC George Main S., Gr.1.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 400

BAY COLT

Box B 31

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : HV nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan	Roberto
Celtic Dream		Morna	Blakeney
2005	Glocca Morra	Oak Ridge	Shirley Heights
		Song Queen	Vice Regal

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Baxstreetboy, Dark Poppy, Divine Red, Ebraz, Fine Bouquet, Hallelujah, etc.

1st dam

CELTIC DREAM, by Casual Lies. 6 wins 1400m to 2147m, CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., 2d CJC Schweppes H., 3d CJC Great Autumn H., Gold Club H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
WON WON TOO (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 2400m, A\$129,115, in 2017-18, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

2nd dam

GLOCCA MORRA, by Oak Ridge. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Finian's Rainbow. 5 wins 1800m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn H., Braxton Car Lights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Club Trophy.
Hei Hei Posh. 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$3,028,050, HKJC Ventris H., Koyoto H., Pui O H., Tai Shue Wan H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H.
Shirley Jones. Winner at 2000m.

3rd dam

SONG QUEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Blood-sister to Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Copacabana. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Producer.
Regal Choice. Unplaced. Dam of-
Brigadier Babe. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

4th dam

TUNES OF GLORY, by Ardistaan. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m in Aust. Sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**), half-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
All That Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Play Magic (Blazing Keel). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Mobil Awapuni H., CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Hawkes Bay Westshore Hotel & TAB H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

5th dam

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, ARC Nursery H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
TOP OF THE POPS (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-
VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Apple Blossom. Unraced. Dam of-
WESTMINSTER (Grosvenor). 9 wins-1 at 2, VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 401

BAY COLT

Box G 11

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 59 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chaparrone		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2007	Quarry	Sky Chase.....	Star Way
		Quibble	Ruling

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, The Paddocks, Yourtimeisnow, Bailly, Diviner, Oberynt Martell, Chicago May, Early Time, Forseti, Fulminate, Lively Lydia, Sea Race, etc.

1st dam

Chaparrone, by High Chaparral. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$139,815, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., The Edge H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Pathways to Immigration H. Half-sister to Quizzical (dam of **SHOWEMUP**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Quarry, by Sky Chase. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., Lancome H., Haunui Farm H., Avondale JC Lockington's Amcal Pharmacy H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H., Counties RC Lakeland Motor Inn H., Ra Ora Stud H. Half-sister to **CROSS SWORDS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chaparrone (High Chaparral). 4 wins. See above.

Quartze. 9 wins 1600m to 4000m, NZ\$89,100, Avondale JC RSA H., Matamata RC Blue Pacific Minerals H., Reid & Harrison H.

Zephyrus. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HK\$2,929,700, HKJC Pollock H., Tsz Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H., Po Tat H., Lung Mun H.

Quizzical. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 1600m, Avondale JC Original Aussie Butcher H., 2d ARC Auckland Airport H., Lucky Unicorn H. Dam of-

SHOWEMUP (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$79,825, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Patel Pike & Associates H.

Pierina. 2 wins to 1200m in 2017-18, Scone RC Horsepower & Cressfield H. Quin Bay. Winner at 1600m, 3d Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H.

3rd dam

QUIBBLE, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-

FIVEANDHALFSTAR (Hotel Grand). 4 wins 1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**, ATC 4th ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Wordplay (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, ATC TAB Iphone App P, 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 402

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 39

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Charlotte Russe		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Candy	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Moonlight Ridge	Crested Wave

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 117 mrs, 42 wns, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, Viva Gloria and of Trusty Lad, Master Brewer, Jolly Honour, Off Piste, etc.

1st dam

CHARLOTTE RUSSE, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1600m, 3d Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., Waikato RC A1dezine H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Poppiholla (f. by Pentire). 3 wins 1850m to 2200m, A\$146,530, 2d MRC Moorookyle Park H., Spicer Thoroughbreds H., MVRC Shop for Shops H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., City Jeep Grand Cherokee H., MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., MRC Accounting H.

Pollinator (f. by Pentire). Winner at 2200m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Clanbrooke H.

2nd dam

CANDY, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Sister to **CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY**, **Belong**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pinterra. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d BRC Jim Beam H.

Northern General. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC BDO Waikato H.

3rd dam

MOONLIGHT RIDGE, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY**, **Belong**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT (Grosvenor). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$135,450, A\$37,610, ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

CANDY (Grosvenor). 2 wins. See above.

Lady Elaine. Unraced. Dam of-

Smart Lady (Catbird). Winner at 2300m, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Dulcify H., **L**, Catalan Opening 2YO H., WATC Strip the Moon H. Producer.

Hip Hop Anonymous. Winner at 1600m, 3d QTC Peruzzi 2YO H. Dam of-

Happy Thoughts (Greenwood Lake). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 432,626Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Dewar's 12 Double Aged Sprint H., 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

4th dam

SEA PRINCESS, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins 1200m to 1650m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Half-sister to **Miss Vice**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RICHFIELD LADY (Grosvenor). 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 2500m, NZ\$34,625, A\$659,500, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Belong (Grosvenor). 7 wins 1580m to 2030m, A\$154,470, VRC Seppelt Salinger H., Yarra Glen Cup, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

A TIME TO DREAM (Dynasty). 6 wins-2 at 2- to 1600m, Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**.


Account of SUMMERVELD RACING, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 403

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box E 69

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Charlotte'srevenge		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Dare to Win	Centaine	Century
		Dare	Three Legs

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

CHARLOTTE'SREVENGE, by Danasinga. Raced once. Half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

O'Reilly's Revenge (g. by O'Reilly). 7 wins 1400m to 1650m, A\$209,940, to 2017-18, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier, 3d Goulburn City Cup, ATC Turf Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Renew Your NRL Club Membership H., Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge H.

Dornoch (g. by Pins). 3 wins 1200m to 1450m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Another Son (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Rip Girl (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

UNDISCLOSED (Pins). 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

PIN UP BOY (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawkes Bay Nissin King H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Chater H., 18 Districts Cup, Lam Tsuen H., 2d HKJC Lantau Island H., Cheong Ming H.

3rd dam

DARE, by Three Legs. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin**, **Sensation**, **Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOUBLE DARE (O'Reilly). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Star City H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op Welter H., Bacardi Breezer Welter H., AJC Endeavour H., Birdcage H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

St Darion. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H., 2d HBJC Roadair H., QTC Channel Ten H., 3d QTC Show H.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 404

BLACK GELDING (AUS)

Box B 34

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded : ∇ . nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Better Than Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World..... Danzig
		Sally Magic..... Keltrice
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig Northern Dancer
Cheap and Nasty (AUS)		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2005	Wings of Faith	Raami..... Be My Guest
		Ride the Rapids..... River Rough

BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, BRC Falvelon H., L, Mick Dittman P., L, Keith Noud H., L, Darley H., Club Super H., Ramsay Health Care 2YO H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2, BRC Hampden S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing (VRC Standish H., Gr.3) and SW Miss Mooney Mooney. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHEAP AND NASTY, by Bianconi. 6 wins 1100m to 1450m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Nasty Gal (f. by Drumbeats). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Cheap Date (f. by Drumbeats). Placed at 3, 3d SCTC Chaps Menswear H.

2nd dam

WINGS OF FAITH, by Raami. Raced once. Half-sister to **RIVER DOVE** (dam of **HEADWATER**), **River Crossing** (dam of **KULGRINDA**, **RIVER DELTA**), River Express (dam of **CROSS CURRENT**), River Serenade (dam of **FIRST COMMAND**, **ONEWORLD**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Almighty Zeus. 3 wins 1000m to 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

RIDE THE RAPIDS, by River Rough. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$98,175, AJC James HB Carr S., L, VATC Sapphire H., VRC Sovereign H., 3d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CATCHFIRE**, **I LOVE SYDNEY**, **Catchadane**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

RIVER DOVE (Hurricane Sky). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$513,950, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Pura Light Start Sprint H., Value Bet Sprint H., MRC Grace Darling H., Avon H., MVRC Swift Signs Flying H., VRC Bunnings Warehouse H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**. Dam of-

HEADWATER (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

Fare Well (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$238,515, 2d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 3d VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., **L**.

River Crossing (Bellotto). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$124,550, VRC Eat Well-Live Well H., VATC Ascot H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**. Dam of-

KULGRINDA (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins 955m to 1100m, A\$553,684, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, MRC Carlyon S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.

RIVER DELTA (Al Maher). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$248,210, Geelong RC Black Pearl Classic, **L**, VRC Prudential P., MRC Geoff Murphy H.

River Express. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, VRC Cleanevent 2YO H. Dam of-

CROSS CURRENT (Keltrice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$293,000, VRC PFD Food Services S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**.

River Tribe. Winner at 1412m, 3d SAJC Perks Property H. Dam of-

WILLOW CREEK (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$250,475, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

River Serenade. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

FIRST COMMAND (Commands). 12 wins 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$175,000, A\$836,601, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

ONEWORLD (Danehill Dancer). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$13,129,350, 736,000Dhs, HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of T. H. Kearney)

Lot 405

BAY GELDING

Box F 37

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Chevremont		Nawaiet.....	Zitzal
2008	Figeac	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eminent Walk.....	Gaius

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 552 mrs, 388 wnr, 36 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

CHEVREMENT, by No Excuse Needed. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 3d Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., Poverty Bay Cup. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FIGEAC, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d MVRC Carlton Draught H., Lighthouse Foundation H. Half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYPBEE, TEHAMA**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Vorenius. 2 wins at 1770m, 2100m, 3d Oakbank RC Yalumba Quality H., MRC Lowland H.

El Tordillo. 2 wins at 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2 at 1200m, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d Sale Cup, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Legends H., MRC Betfair H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

DARCYPBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Exceed Express. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$270,515, to 2017 in Singapore. Triple Trio. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.

TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. Dam of-Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H. Break Free. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, 40,072Rgt., S\$423,181, 2d Singapore TC Steven Burrigde H., 3d Singapore TC Open H.

4th dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of

BOARDWALK ANGEL). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2 at 970m, 1150m, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.

Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-

DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BALLYMORE STABLES LTD, Matamata (NZ) (As Agent).**

Lot 406

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 75

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rothesay (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass	Bletchingly
Dam	Gulch	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Cinnamon Dove (USA)		Jameela	Rambunctious
2005	Nabla	Theatrical	Nureyev
		Prankstress	Foolish Pleasure

ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 254 mrs, 143 wnrns, inc. SW Havasay (Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L), In His Stride, Too Good to Refuse, SP Over Exposure, Scottish Rogue and of Bring it Home Pop, Beloso, Kit de Luca, Prioritise, Jacksay - Fionesay (H.K.), Oberland, Shotacross the Bow, Shadow Lawn, Enterprise Moss, Sir Barnabus, Engraved, etc.

1st dam

CINNAMON DOVE, by Gulch. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WALKSLIKEADUCK, Katara, Super Natascha**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

DARK EYES (g. by Snitzel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$509,520, to 2017-18, Canberra Cup, **L**, Goulburn Cup, ATC Theraces H., Cafe Culture & Insitu H., Tab.com.au H., Tattersalls Club H., 2d ATC Elite Sand & Soil Mile H., 3d ATC Sydney Markets Foundation H., AW Edwards H., 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Cinnamon Missile (c. by Smart Missile). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust. Spice Treasure (g. by Congrats). Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

NABLA, by Theatrical. 5 wins at 8½f, Belmont Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance-twice, Saratoga Allowance. Sister to **DEL MAR SHOW, Striesen**, half-sister to **ADEL** (dam of **INTERPOL, FORESTRY TYPE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

WALKSLIKEADUCK (Blushing John). 4 wins 6½f to 9f, US\$418,354, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Relaunch S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Katara (Pulpit). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Saratoga Lake Placid S., **Gr.2**, Colonial Downs Virginia Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Super Natascha (Pulpit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 8½f, 2d Delaware Park Blue Hen S., **L**, Irish Sonnet S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

PRANKSTRESS, by Foolish Pleasure. 5 wins-4 at 2, Ak-Sar-Ben Lady Sponsors' S., **L**, River Downs Bassinet S., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben Freshman S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Taisez Vous S., **L**. Sister to Cooleemee (dam of **CASUAL ATTITUDE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

DEL MAR SHOW (Theatrical). 13 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9½f, US\$1,032,400, Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.2**, Hialeah Turf Cup, **Gr.2**, Woodbine Connaught Cup, **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **Gr.3**, Rockingham New Hampshire Sweepstakes H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Knickerbocker H., **Gr.2**, Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**, 3d Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

ADEL (Strawberry Road). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$204,336, Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Regret S., **L**, Keeneland Appalachian S., **L**. Dam of-

INTERPOL (English Channel). Champion Turf Male in Canada in 2015. 5 wins 1m to 1½m, US\$496,998, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d Woodbine Breeders' S., **L**.

FORESTRY TYPE (Forestry). 10 wins 6½f to 8½f, Prairie Meadows Prairie Mile S., **L**.



Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 407 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box G 57

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : scz nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....	Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....	Always Fair
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Circus Polka (AUS)		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2005	Tropical Affair	Danehill	Danzig
		Just as Lovely.....	Bletchingly

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Baylagan and of Watan, Yolo Again, El Ingrato, Tularka and of the placegetters Festina Plente, Illusions, Mon Ouragan, Topical, Tornero, Torque Power, Triple One, Tronada, etc.

1st dam

CIRCUS POLKA, by Stravinsky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d MRC ESP PH., 3d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Half-sister to **PRIZED ICON, MATRAS, ROMANTIC MOON, Ashikaga**, Tarlaquena (dam of **KABAYAN**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Modoc (g. by Haradasun). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$169,050, 2d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Archduke (g. by Equiano). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

TROPICAL AFFAIR, by Danehill. Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Just as Beautiful** (dam of **SALADE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
PRIZED ICON (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$2,007,825, VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Schwepperversence H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **RL**, ATC Carrington S., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.
MATRAS (Zabeel). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$198,100, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Classic Caulfield Ladies' Day Vase H., VRC Torquay H. Dam of-
Zutara (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$137,000, AJC Autumn Carnival Package on Sale Now 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WHISPERED SECRET (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 2 at 1350m, 1600m, A\$192,700, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.
Best of the Rest (Northern Meteor). 5 wins 1100m to 2220m, A\$239,430, BRC XXXX Gold H., Racing Retro H., 3d BRC Tails S., **L**.
ROMANTIC MOON (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$223,130, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., John Cootes Furniture 2YO P., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**.
Ashikaga (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$186,650, STC Fenech Boxing H., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.
 Tarlaquena. Raced once. Dam of-
KABAYAN (Haradasun). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$331,150, HK\$6,064,750, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC January Cup, **L**, Ladies' Purse, **L**.

3rd dam

JUST AS LOVELY, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1600m, AJC Evening Peal H. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
TROPICAL AFFAIR (Danehill). Winner. See above.
Just as Beautiful (Beautiful Crown). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SALADE (Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$173,200, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 408

BAY COLT

Box G 21

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 86 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Clarens		New Way	Klairon
2004	La Brillante	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 17 nrns, 7 wnrs, inc. SW London Express (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Cyber Attack, Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmind, Embrace Me, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Lucky Mission, Surfliner, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CLARENS, by Star Way. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**, Diamantaire (dam of **THE CENTENARY**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Midas (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d ATC TAB Rewards P., 3d ATC Cellarbrations H., TAB Rewards H.-twice.
 Holy Grail (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1700m in 2017 in Singapore.

2nd dam

LA BRILLANTE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
PHILIDOR (Chief's Crown). 3 wins 2115m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, (2400m course record), QTC Our Rosalee H.
 I'm Blessed. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of-
Awakening (Danewin). 6 wins 1500m to 2050m, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Godspell. Raced twice. Grandam of-
Thunder Bay (Niagara). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.
 Diamantaire. Placed. Dam of-
THE CENTENARY (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins 1800m to 2600m, R746,250, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**.


3rd dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HABIBTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Claire**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). 1996 Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
MARQUISE (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
DIAMOND LOVER (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.
TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
MOUAWAD (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
KAAPSTAD (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Cotehele House. Unraced. Dam of-
DANEWIN (Danewin). 13 wins-3 at 2, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 409 CHESTNUT/GREY GELDING Box C 81

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	St. Petersburg	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Colheita		Miss Bold Appeal	Valid Appeal
2007	Nhlahla	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Imzadi	Sir Tristram

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 117 mrrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, Viva Gloria and of Trusty Lad, Master Brewer, Jolly Honour, Off Piste, etc.

1st dam

COLHEITA, by St. Petersburg. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **CHARTREUSE** (dam of **PLATINUM WITNESS**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Miss Streisand (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

2nd dam

NHLAHLA, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Sunsmart H. Half-sister to **CHARTREUSE** (dam of **PLATINUM WITNESS**), Zarnitsa (dam of **ZENNISTA**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:- Colheita. See above.

3rd dam

IMZADI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CHARTREUSE (St. Petersburg). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of-

PLATINUM WITNESS (California Dane). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2014-15. Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$434,275, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Brigadier. 6 wins 1350m to 2040m, NZ\$6,775, A\$175,435, to 2017-18, MVRC Banta App H., 3d VRC CRV Cup Tour Trophy H., Werribee Cup.

Zarnitsa. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ZENNISTA (Zenno Rob Roy). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$392,750, A\$199,500, ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

4th dam

NAJABA, by Touching Wood. 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$75,555, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, ARC Regent of Auckland Mile H., 2d HBJC Tommos Restaurant H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Set NZ 1800m record time. Half-sister to **L'IRRESPONSABLE**, **Petite Hester**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 410

BAY COLT

Box C 48

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Copper Canyon		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Anatomy	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Maurine	Harbor Prince

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, The Paddocks, Yourtimeisnow, Bailly, Diviner, Oberynd Martell, Chicago May, Early Time, Forseti, Fulminate, Lively Lydia, Sea Race, etc.

1st dam

COPPER CANYON, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **Left Standing**. This is her third living foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

ANATOMY, by Thunder Gulch. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$97,625, A\$29,500, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Waikato RC Robert Harris Cafe Hamilton 4YO H., Avondale JC Sky City Casino H., Rotorua RC TRAC Sports Bar H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waste Management P., Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical H. Sister to **The Bax Factor**, half-sister to **SIX O'CLOCK NEWS, AEROFORCE ONE**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Left Standing (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$94,600, BRC Bayset H., Albion Jeep P., QTC Vice Regal Room H., 2d QTC Bet of a Lifetime 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**, Rochele Painting H.

Dane's Anatomy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore. Devillaine. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m.

3rd dam

MAURINE, by Harbor Prince. Joint third top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$526,560, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, Golden Bay Cement Sprint H., Te Aroha JC 1ZH Charity H., 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Clifford P., **L**, Avondale JC Waitakere Trust Progressive H., 4th ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to **MAURITA** (dam of **MARVELOUS CROWN, GRAND FLOTILLA**), blood-sister to Against the Odds (dam of **RED ROULETTE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIX O'CLOCK NEWS (Zabeel). 8 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$567,000, A\$5,250, ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

ANATOMY (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins. See above.

AEROFORCE ONE (Marscay). 3 wins 2170m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, BOP RC Westernbay Finance H., 2d MVRC PLP Trophy H., ARC Sign Tech H., Panmure Historic Hotel H., WRC Kingdom Residential Trentham H.

The Bax Factor (Thunder Gulch). Winner at 1400m, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Queen of Keros. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Culminate of Soliloquy Lodge H. Dam of-

Steppenwolf. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Sacred Falls H., Livamol H., Otaki Maori RC El Cheapo Cars H.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 411

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 53

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : ^{LA}S nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Haradasun (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay.....Biscay
		Olympic Aim..... Zamazaan
Dam	Forensic Evidence	Danehill..... Danzig
Criquette		Daring Grey.....Bold Lad
2003	Sophie Ro	High Ice.....Icecapade
		Kinkajou..... Double Nearco

HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 315 rnrs, 187 wnrs, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Houghton - Secret Win (Sing.), Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Sol Invictus, Goluana, etc.

1st dam

CRIQUETTE, by Forensic Evidence. Placed. Sister to **LAUTENSCHLAGER**, half-sister to **Schockemohle**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SOPHIE RO, by High Ice. 4 wins 2000m to 2900m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

LAUTENSCHLAGER (Forensic Evidence). 13 wins 2000m to 4280m, NZ\$226,829, Riverton Cup, **L**, Otago RC PGG Wrightson Real Estate H., 2d Riverton Cup, **L**, Southland RC James S Mee H., Riverton Cup, Wairio Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., CJC Plough Hotel H., Speight's H.

Schockemohle (Senor Pete). 6 wins 1200m to 2040m, NZ\$47,165, A\$163,995, MVRC Pantry Packer H., Sportingbet William Hill H., 2d MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Ian Miller H., Otago RC McGrath Benchtop Solutions H., Southland RC Annedon Racing H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Greymouth Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, MVRC Campolina H., Quest H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., Central City Car Painters H., CJC Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H., Southland RC Comcat Plant Enhancer H., Sheet Metalcraft H.

Bechtolsheimer. 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$93,630, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Whangarei RC ITM H., Whangarei Cup, Otago RC October Protection H.

Schmeckenbecher. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$77,635, Southland RC White Robe Lodge Stud H., 2d CJC Farmers Mill H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Homestead Villa Motels H., Gore Cup, Southland RC Castledale H., 3d Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H., Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, Invercargill Licensing Trust H.

3rd dam

KINKAJOU, by Double Nearco. 5 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Southland RC DB South Island H., Qantas H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kinkaroo. 10 wins 1200m to 4000m, 3d Otago RC Birchleigh Retirement Village H.

Chloe Ro. Placed. Dam of-

Ruffun. 3 wins 2147m to 3100m, 2d CJC Wilsons Sports Bar & TAB H., Otago RC Bentley's Hotel H.

4th dam

MARTIN'S PRIDE, by Kurdistan. Winner at 6f, Southland RC Lorneville S., 3d Southland RC Roslyn Trial S. Half-sister to **Robyn's Lad**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Nickle Nearco. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Crofters Arms Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Mainland Products H., Southland RC Fulton Hogan H.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.

Lot 412

BAY COLT

Box C 47

Foaled 13th August 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Dame Mapperley		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
1999	Row of Mapperley	Long Row	Linacre
		Petwood	Petingo

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 225 mrs, 145 winners, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifflyer, Tomelilla, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, etc.

1st dam

Dame Mapperley, by Volksraad. 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P, Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Project Sales (Qld) H. Sister to **Champion Chestnut**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

LE BARON (g. by Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Ashford Lodge S., Seaton Park H., 3d ARC Trevor Eagle H.

Queen of Pop (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 2d BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Queen of Zealand (Savabeel). Placed at 3, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**. Pop Star Princess. 2 wins at 1150m, 1215m in 2017-18, Rotorua RC Campbell Infrastructure S., 2d Matamata RC Proisir H.

Goldland Dancer (g. by Golan). 6 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,561,825, HKJC Harry Winston Excellent H., Deep Water Bay H., Mars H., Special Wheelchair Bank H., Lotus H., Dongguan H., 2d HKJC Ngong Ping H.

Dragon Dancer (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Bishop Browne H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

In a Jiffy (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d BRC Veuve Society H.

British Dame (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1300m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Dam of-

Billy Mojo. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m to 2017 in NZ and Singapore, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H.

Master Dame. 2 wins at 1800m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Christie. Winner at 1950m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Show Dame (f. by Savabeel). Raced once. Dam of-

Showpin. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, 3d ARC Visique Rose Optometrists H., Stella Artois S., BOP RC Michael Stemmer Barrister H.

2nd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, R\$18,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**.

Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Egis Consulting H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of-

VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$873,587, A\$581,000, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 413

BAY COLT

Box D 52

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded : $\mathcal{R}\mathcal{F}$ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Danalaga (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Tamarino	Caerleon	Nijinsky
		Fruition	Rheingold

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 rnrs, 524 wnrns, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Sorbiano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

Danalaga, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1400m, 2600m, A\$136,460, AJC Tie the Knot H., SAJC Lakewood Stud H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, MRC Fraar H., SAJC Distinctive Homes H., VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup H., Dowling Forest H., SAJC Millicent Cup Day H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Feltex H., 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

MORE THAN SACRED (f. by More Than Ready). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$368,475, A\$53,100, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons Ltd H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sacred Empire (g. by More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m to 2017-18, CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC Cashmere Estate H.

Delantero (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1900m, 3d WATC Crown Towers H.

More Than Ever (g. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

TAMARINO, by Caerleon. Placed at 3 in France. Three-quarter-sister to **DANSE ROYALE**, half-sister to **NORTHERN SPUR**, **GREAT MARQUESS**, **KNELLER**, **OENOTHERA** (dam of **SUNDROP**), Heaven Only Knows (dam of **GLYNDEBOURNE**, **L'EREDITIERA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Danalaga (Danehill). 3 wins. See above.

Crawfish. 22 wins 1200m to 1640m, A\$256,758, to 2018-19, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d MRC Pura Light Start P., 4th VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Ample Gains. 7 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$5,286,600, HKJC Dianthus H., Panasonic Momi-Momi H., Australian & New Zealand Bar Association H.

El Gitano. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Rotary Club Auckland East H.

3rd dam

Fruition, by Rheingold. Placed at 3, 2d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Half-sister to **FLAME OF TARA** (dam of **SALSABIL**, **MARJU**, **DANSE ROYALE**, **FLAME OF ATHENS**, **SONG OF TARA**), **Blaze of Tara**, **Nacibi**, **Welsh Love** (dam of **SECOND EMPIRE**, **BALESTRINI**, **AJHIBA**, **HEMINGWAY**, **IHTIRAM**). Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

NORTHERN SPUR (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins-1 at 2-1710m to 3000m, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**. Sire.

GREAT MARQUESS (Touching Wood). 10 wins 1¼m to 2½f, £152,775, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

KNELLER (Lomond). 5 wins-1 at 2-from only 5 starts 1m to 2¼m, £109,885, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**. Died at 3.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 414

BAY FILLY

Box F 71

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Dancing Forever		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2003	Forever Dancing	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Kasimova	Nijinsky

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 37 rnr, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Baxstreetboy, Dark Poppy, Divine Red, Ebraz, Fine Bouquet, Hallelujah, etc.

1st dam

DANCING FOREVER, by Keeper. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC James Te Rapa TAB H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Half-sister to **THOUSAND VEILS** (dam of **PERAST**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

RESPIN (f. by Power). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Dame Margo Fonteyn (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Ana (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., 2d ARC Vodafone Events Centre H., Taranaki RC Coastal Agri Service H. Jigalong (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

Forever Dancing, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Matamata RC Trackside Video Welter H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

THOUSAND VEILS (Zabeel). 3 wins 1430m to 2400m, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

PERAST (Snitzel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$442,666, to 2017-18, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Queensland Day P., **L**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

Shihabi. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$91,600, MRC Jimjoca Cup.

Decibeel. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1615m, QTC Champagne Lanson H. Dam of-
Sonic Swish. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$121,487, to 2018-19, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Vic H., McGrath Estate Agents P.

The Lions Rule. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Property Press H.

Dance Forever. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Cullever. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H.

Cullister. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui Chronicle H.

3rd dam

KASIMOVA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT** (dam of **GOLD FEVER, EMANATING**), **OUT OF PLACE, Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**), Rub Al Khali (dam of **GALLANT TALENT, RESOUNDER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Forever Dancing (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Excitant. Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC WF Gordon 2YO H. Dam of-

Gladwell (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$93,650, MRC Volley 2YO H., 2d MRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Princess Delight. Unraced. Dam of-

Awakened (Barely a Moment). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, 73,908Rgt., S\$274,966, to 2017, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 415

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 22

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Dancing Jess		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2004	Bandicoot	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Beach Bach	One Pound Sterling

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 552 mrs, 296 wns, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Kingsguard, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

DANCING JESS, by Danske. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$189,550, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Levin RC Chronicle H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Crafty Jess (f. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m to 2017-18, ARC Logistics Group H., Marton JC Waterforce H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM Firth Dricon S., 3d Matamata RC Comag Ltd H.

Dream Dancer (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Assoc. H., 2d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., WRC Thee Auld Floozie H., New World Silverstream H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d WRC Hanley Formula H.

My Kiwi Dream (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1690m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

BANDICOOT, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DANCING JESS (Danske). 7 wins. See above.

Thewayweroll. Winner at 1645m.

Maharajah. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

BEACH BACH, by One Pound Sterling. Unplaced. Half-sister to Rivermist (dam of

MAGNET BAY, MORNING RISE). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:- Maroo's on Fire. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d WRC Nobilio Wines H.

4th dam

Marene, by Pakistan II. 7 wins 1207m to 1408m, Foxton RC Hughes H., Feilding JC Denbigh H., Marlborough RC AF Loe H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sterling Star. 4 wins 1800m to 2400m, AJC Rochdale H., 2d AJC Avenger H.,

BATC Australian Airlines H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer. Rivermist. Unraced. Dam of-

MAGNET BAY (Gold and Ivory). Champion Older Male Stayer in NZ in 1997-

98. 15 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$558,175, A\$120,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

MORNING RISE (Straight Strike). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC John Henderson Sprint H., 2d QTC Owners Association Cup, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Riverain. Winner at 1500m, 2d CJC Noahs Hotel Welter H. Grandam of-

The Great Snowman (Brilliance). 6 wins 1350m to 1600m, MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 416

BAY GELDING

Box F 38

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Danewin	Danehill	Danzig
Dandee Topwin (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2004	Depot	Alysheba	Alydar
		Chain Store	Nodouble

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Amanaat, Indecision, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena and of Trilli, etc.

1st dam

Dandee Topwin, by Danewin. 5 wins 1800m to 2800m, A\$208,400, AJC Skating H., Roman Artist H., STC Protect the Hunter Valley H., Nivea Girls Day Out H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC BP Woodward & Associates H., AJC Randwickprincess.com H., 3d AJC Schwepes Leomande 2YO H., Korea Racing Association Trophy, Bosco Bulldogs Race Day H., Pepsi Max H., STC Iskander.com H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Fort 'n' Won**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-
 Quaintrelle (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.
 Fine and Dandee (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

DEPOT, by Alysheba. Raced once. Half-sister to **AL BAHATHRI** (dam of **HAAFHD, MUNIR, HASBAH**), **GERALDINE'S STORE, PEPLUM**, Bloudan (dam of **RADEVORE**), Chain Fern (dam of **SPANISH FERN**).
 Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Dandee Topwin (Danewin). 5 wins. See above.

Stoic. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, HK\$4,273,175, HKJC Denver H., Hong Kong Club Challenge Cup, Mui Wo H., Fakei Cup, Sheung Wan H.
 Eyedropper. 2 wins at 1206m, 1450m, SAJC Columbia Tristar H. Producer.
 Fortunato. Raced twice. Dam of-

Fort 'n' Won (Danewin). 6 wins 1350m to 2220m, A\$239,110, BTC City Hall H., Girl's Day Out 28th March H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.

Star of Zena. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1250m, SAJC Centrebet's Superbestplus 2YO H., Australia Day Races H., Sportingbet H.

Our Cache. Unraced. Dam of-

Olivier (Statue of Liberty). 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$259,365, SAJC Radio TAB H., MRC Brett & Mark Wilson H., 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHAIN STORE, by Nodouble. 8 wins, Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **L**. Sister to **DOUBLE DISCOUNT**, three-quarter-sister to **M. DOUBLE M., MACEO, Take or Pay**, half-sister to **SUMMER SALE, Fashion Book** (dam of **ARP, BOOKLORE**), Summer Dress (dam of **BEST DRESS, FRANCI, GINSENG**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

AL BAHATHRI (Blushing Groom). Champion 3YO Filly & Miler in Ireland. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HAAFHD (Alhaarth). Champion 3YO in Europe in 2004 (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, £492,288, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

GERALDINE'S STORE (Exclusive Native). 13 wins, US\$347,275, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Chain Fern. Unraced. Dam of-

SPANISH FERN (El Gran Senor). 6 wins 7f to 1¼m, £13,272, US\$726,271, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 417

BAY COLT

Box E 45

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : **D** nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill Danzig
Danny Holiday		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2001	Ballamanda	Lord Ballina..... Bletchingly
		Miramanda Bold Aussie

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 225 mrs, 145 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifflyer, Tomelilla, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, etc.

1st dam

DANNY HOLIDAY, by Danasinga. Winner at 1600m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

HABIBI (f. by Ekraar). Champion 3YO Filly in NZ in 2012-13. 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, US\$135,776, NZ\$602,575, A\$67,500, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Flaming Page S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River S., **Gr.3**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park La Prevoyante H., **Gr.3**.

Honest (g. by Ekraar). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m in Singapore.

Highway to Heaven (g. by Echoes of Heaven). Placed at 3.

Vicente (g. by Mr. Nancho). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

BALLAMANDA, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Sister to **MIRROR MAGIC, Digger 'n' Dealer**, half-sister to **BOLD MIRAGE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Barborough. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Dewars H., BOP RC Bay-Print H., 2d ARC Derby Prelude, AJC Bacardi Breezer H., STC Nivea Visage H. Gold Glow. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m.

3rd dam

MIRRAMANDA, by Bold Aussie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Ramsgate H., 3d STC Austral Bowling Club H. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIRROR MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$328,630, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, GA Towton Cup, **L**. Dam of-
Laurel Alice. Placed at 3 in Japan. Dam of-

KEEP AWAY (Air Jihad). 13 wins 1200m to 1800m, S\$1,011,050, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Lim's Classic S., Kranji A S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**.

BOLD MIRAGE (Senor Pete). 10 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$340,529, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 4th WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**.

Digger 'n' Dealer (Lord Ballina). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WATC Ascot Waters H., Indian Shell H., Bukit Timah H., 2d WATC Leading Apprentice H., Budget H., 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**.

Conqueress. Unraced. Dam of-

Tiana. Unraced. Dam of-

Nitro Ted. 5 wins 2000m to 2100m, NZ\$80,540, to 2017-18, Wanganui Chronicle H., 2d Manawatu RC Hydroflow H., Nelson Pine Industries H., Levin RC Otaki Christmas Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Japac H.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 418

BAY FILLY

Box 1 20

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 181 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Dansingtonwaves		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2001	Atalantis	First Norman	Cougar
		Aegean Blue	Blue Vermillion

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 476 mrs, 287 wns, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

DANSINGTONWAVES, by Danasinga. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ATALANTIS, by First Norman. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **ELECTRONIC**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sleepy Tripp. 9 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$111,838, ARC Schofield Holden H., Day One Digital H., Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Remuera Cup, CJC Ski Captain H., Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H.

Punt Higher. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$75,740, Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., Carol's TAB H., 2d ARC Barmy Army Races H., Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., Dargaville RC Northland Cup.

Waterman. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 2d AJC HPM H., SAJC Normandy H.

Panther Ari. 7 wins 1800m to 2200m in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

AEGEAN BLUE, by Blue Vermillion. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SYRIAN SEA**,

(My) **Aegean Princess**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ELECTRONIC (First Norman). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$9,350, A\$1,080,180, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Flidais (Timber Country). Winner at 1850m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Cabravale Diggers Ern Kavanagh H. Dam of-

SWEET IDEA (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.

SHOWTIME (Snitzel). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$624,230, to 2018-19, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

RUSH (Charge Forward). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, 648,064Rgt., S\$205,647, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Electric Avenue. Raced twice. Dam of-

Five Coats (Coats Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Speight's H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Karaka Sales 3YO P.

Propagate. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Bride & Groom Show H., Avondale JC Frank Sing Solicitors H., Counties RC Powell Transport H.

Supreme Warrior. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Piaget Possession H., Jaffe H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 419

BAY COLT

Box D 68

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 56 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Danske	Danehill.....	Danzig
Danska Mill		Our Tristalight.....	Sir Tristram
2002	Dancing Mill	Kala Dancer.....	Niniski
		Cate's Mill.....	Water Mill

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). Sire of He's a Freak, Remarkable Son, Sawtell, Beale Street, Diamond Dancer, Expedition, He's Unforgettable, Nebraska, Richie Rich, She's Not Bad and of the placegetters Age of Chivalry, Go for Dough, My Money, Overthemark, Remarkable Kate, etc.

1st dam

DANSKA MILL, by Danske. 2 wins at 1300m, 1670m. Half-sister to **SOKOOL** (dam of **SO FAR SOKOOL**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

PEPPER MILL (g. by Patapan). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$103,680, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Corin Murfitt-Thanks for 50 Years H., North Canterbury RC Frobisher Interiors H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

Da Shindig (g. by Shinko King). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Speight's Mid Ale H., Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Easter Finale H., 3d Matamata RC New World Matamata H., North Canterbury RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers H.

Vitali (g. by Yamanin Vital). 3 wins at 1950m, Rotorua RC Huka Falls Jet Taupo H. Lydia (f. by Raise the Flag). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

DANCING MILL, by Kala Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bluestone**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOKOOL (Bin Ajwad). 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Active Foundation H., Geisen Wine Estate H., Avondale JC Anzac Day H., White Cliffs Timber Country Cup, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SO FAR SOKOOL (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1514m, NZ\$21,750, A\$154,800, to 2017-18, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, MVRC Opus Group H., Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Kool Gal. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NB Holland Medal H., Waikato RC Dundeel H., 2d Counties RC Equine Specialists H., Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., 3d Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H.

Kool Connection. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Amazing Journey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,767,425, HKJC Mount Parker H., Lincoln H., 18 Districts Cup, Jebesen Watch H.

White Knight. 3 wins 2000m to 2100m, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

Bin End. Unraced. Dam of-

Taste Test. Winner at 1700m, 2d SAJC Dunes Port Hughes H.

3rd dam


CATE'S MILL, by Water Mill. 3 wins 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Dimattina H., MVRC Windy Hill H. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI, MARSKING, ROSEBERY, English Mustard**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), Burlington House (dam of **BLAZONRY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Bluestone (Bluebird). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, VATC Goodwill Flowers H., 3d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC 3UZ H.

Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 420 BAY OR BROWN GELDING Box C 84

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....Don't Forget Me
Dam	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Darcey Bussell		Dance Number Northern Dancer
1998	Quietly Lucky	Fortunate DancerNijinsky
		Never Babble.....Advocator

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 552 mrs, 296 wnsr, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Kingsguard, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

DARCEY BUSSELL, by Rhythm. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Winning Spree (dam of **SILENT ACHIEVER**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Prince of Pagoda (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins 1800m to 2400m to 2017-18, SAJC Burnside Village H.

I'm for Sale - Har Har Money (Mac.) (g. by Bertolini). 7 wins 1050m to 1350m in NZ and Macau.

Tavidar (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 2000m.

Manon (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Silke (f. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1600m. Dam of Majorca. Winner at 820m.

2nd dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

Winning Spree. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Cruiser (Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$113,835, Stratford Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Dapper Dame. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.) (Remind). 2 wins to 1500m to 2017-18 in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocate. Winner at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DON'T SAY HALO (Halo). 4 wins 6f to 9f, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Account of KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 421

BAY COLT

Box B 81

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 164 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Daring (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2011	Liatris	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Subterfuge Machiavellian

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 450 mrs, 273 wns, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Fabricate, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

DARING, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1469m, 3d MVRC Vic Wide Towing H. Three-quarter-sister to **ORDER OF THE SUN, RISK AVERSION**, Subsequent (dam of **SUMMER PASSAGE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Liatris, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SHANIA DANE, SCINTILLATION, Danevade** (dam of **NORTHWEST PASSAGE**), **Puzzle Book**, half-sister to **RISK AVERSION**, Sequin (dam of **GET TO WORK, ORDER OF THE SUN**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Hebrung. 2 wins at 1000m, VRC RSL P., 3d ATC Big Sports Breakfast P.

Winter Passage. Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, 3d SCTC Butler McDermott Lawyers 2YO H.

3rd dam

SUBTERFUGE, by Machiavellian. Winner at 2 at 7f, Newmarket DextaTex S. Half-sister to **SANDMASON, SARDEGNA** (dam of **SARDONIC**), Spa (dam of **PERSIAN MAJESTY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SHANIA DANE (Danehill). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$846,450, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1** Producer.

SCINTILLATION (Danehill). 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, HK\$24,831,850, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**-twice, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

RISK AVERSION (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1030m to 1350m, A\$215,000, BRC Juanmo S., **L**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Bright Shadow H, **L**.

Danevade (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$161,090, MRC WJ (Bill) Adams H., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

NORTHWEST PASSAGE (So You Think). 5 wins 1300m to 2500m, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Sequin. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ORDER OF THE SUN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins 1200m to 2800m, A\$262,665, 24,400Rgt., S\$366,567, to 2018 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, VRC St Leger, **L**, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.

GET TO WORK (Snippets). Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, South Australian S., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**.

Subsequent. Winner at 1520m in Aust. Dam of-

SUMMER PASSAGE (Snitzel). Top Male on The 2016-17 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$155,250, A\$232,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Hides. Unraced. Grandam of-

MAN FROM UNCLE (Uncle Mo). 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$406,050, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Hilton S, **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 422

BROWN COLT

Box H 64

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 150 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Dawninsky		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2001	Dawn Run	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Strong Queen Major General

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 47 rnr, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Contessa Vanessa (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), SP Cominthrough - Here He Comes (Aust.), El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Blue Breeze, Mars Bars, Beauden, Te Toro Pearl, Akoya, Brookbars, Compassion Star, Ruthless Agent, Jolly Bountiful, Le Brassus, Platinum Edition, Lady Bullbars, etc.

1st dam

DAWNINSKY, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Sister to The Nightingale (dam of **INFANTRY**), half-sister to **BEAT THE FADE, DAWN TILL DUSK**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Perfect Charger (g. by One Cool Cat). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$285,544, Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.
 Tolaga Bay (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m, AJC Garden Party H., 2d STC Group One Membership H., 3d STC TJ's Champagne Bar H.
 Edward Cheval (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m, 3d Counties RC Funtime Foods H.
 Royal Empress (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

DAWN RUN, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d STC Lidcombe H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BEAT THE FADE (Marroof). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$464,535, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific 3YO Classic, STC Probus Club of Barra Brui H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Winooka H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, AJC Heron, Todd & White H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **L**. Producer.
DAWN TILL DUSK (Manntari). 6 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Poenamo Hotel H. Dam of-
Angel in Bluejeans (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m to 2017-18, Matamata RC Tonezone H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**.
Grimalkin - Mr Blackberry (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Guineas Trial, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Red Sky at Night. 3 wins at 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Mondiale H.
 Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2200m, NZ\$12,950, HK\$2,105,100, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., HKJC Fu Tai H., Celosia H., Privilege H., Yung Shue O H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.
 Bargain Hunter. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, CJC Farringtons Tavern H.
 Dawned. Winner at 1200m, 4th VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Dawn Dawn. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$147,660, in 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., 2d ATC TAB H.
 The Nightingale. Unplaced. Dam of-
INFANTRY (Tavistock). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2017. Champion 4YO & Miler in Singapore in 2017. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,915,889, to 2017, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Colonial Chief S., **L**.
Night Nurse (Tavistock). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$132,010, to 2017-18, CJC Farmers Mill H., 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 423

BAY COLT

Box C 52

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 231 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Timber Country	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Decipher (AUS)		Fall Aspen	Pretense
1999	Electrique	Zephyr Zip	Zephyr Bay
		Girlie Sharpe	Lunchtime

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DECIPHER, by Timber Country. Raced once. Half-sister to **Tingling**. Calico Sky (dam of **BURBERRY**), Croatian Storm (dam of **STORMY MISS**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

FONTELINA (g. by Testa Rossa). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$1,094,500, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Doomben Slipper, **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, ATC Ascend Sale Trophies H., Bar 100 H., 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, ATC McGrath H., Grand Pavilion P., 3d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**.

Spy Decoder (g. by Testa Rossa). 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$260,405, to 2017-18, ATC Inglis P., Pro-Ride H., SAJC Junction H., 2d VRC Lavazza Short Black H., ATC TAB Rewards H., Hyland Sportswear H., 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Codigo (g. by Conatus). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. and Singapore, ATC Rosehill Gardens Girls Day Out H., STC Canterbury BMW 5 Series H.

Myrcella (f. by Makfi). 3 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, ARC Dad's Pies H.

Aulani (f. by Lion Hunter). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

ELECTRIQUE, by Zephyr Zip. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$988,600, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC William Inglis Classic (f), 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**. Half-sister to **CARETAKER**, Miss Radiant (dam of **KINNERSLEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Tingling (Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Electric Rory. 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m, QTC Arwon H., 2d QTC Lindemans H.

Calico Sky. Unplaced. Dam of-

BURBERRY (Whistling Wood). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, R379,713 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Boba. Unraced. Dam of-

Bopalula (Brahms). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$140,295, AJC Warilla H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Croatian Storm. Unraced. Dam of-

STORMY MISS (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$90,780, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, STC Win a Million H. Dam of-

Tornado Miss (Snitzel). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, BRC Skyracing.tv H., 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, 3d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.2**.

Princess Cro. Winner at 1464m, 3d MRC January 2YO P. Dam of-

King Utah (Bradbury's Luck). 5 wins 1212m to 2400m, A\$97,930, ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., 2d ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 424

BAY OR BROWN GELDING

Box E 22

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Deduction		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Miss Priority	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Benediction.....	Day is Done

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Baxstreetboy, Dark Poppy, Divine Red, Ebraz, Fine Bouquet, Hallelujah, etc.

1st dam

DEDUCTION, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**, Lady Zabelia (dam of **TIME FOR WAR**), half-sister to **LUCKY OWNERS**, **MISS POWER BIRD**, **Fast Ruler**, Sumehra (dam of **MOSHEEN**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of five named foals, two to race, inc:-

Anabaa Kid (c. by Anabaa). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Silvara (f. by Danehill Dancer). Unraced. Dam of-

Mighty Power. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d ARC 0800 Horsevets H., 3d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

2nd dam

MISS PRIORITY, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Half-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**, **MATTER OF HONOUR**, **BASTET** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOUR**, **BAROCCI**), **Buenos Aires** (dam of **BUENOS DIAS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, HK\$23,718,900, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Mile Trial H., **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**. Successful sire.

MISS POWER BIRD (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2- to 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,000, VATC How Now S., **L**, MVRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Victoria P., Vice Regal H., VRC New Atlantis 2YO H., 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Lady Zabelia. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m in South Africa. Dam of-

TIME FOR WAR (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2 1100m to 1350m, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**.

Lord Cecil (Animal Kingdom). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Lady Firebird. Placed at 2, 2d STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H. Dam of-

HIFLYER (Tavistock). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$279,335, A\$13,500, to 2017-18, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Red Cross H., WRC Thee Auld Floozie Cup, 2d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**.

Fast Ruler (Viking Ruler). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**. Sumehra. Winner at 1580m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-

MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PRIMO SCENE (Deep Impact). 3 wins-1 at 2- at 1600m, 93,399,000¥, to 2018, Niigata Sekiya Kinen, **Gr.3**, Nakayama Fairy S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 425

BROWN COLT

Box I 44

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Della Lobra		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2003	Tunisia	Sanglamore	Sharpen Up
		Tunaria	Lyphard

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Amanaat, Indecision, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena and of Trilli, etc.

1st dam

DELLA LOBRA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay More FM Ladies Day H., Marton JC John Turkington H., 3d Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., Avondale JC Sportys Bar & Cafe' H., Waikato RC Lindauer H. Sister to **(MR) BARITONE**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Lord Barrington (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$214,960, MRC Moniek Sambor Tile Import H., George Malone Memorial P., 2d MVRC Silver Thomas Hanley H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Cove Hotel H., Catanach's Jewellers P., National Apprentice Riders H., MVRC 1print H., Bendigo JC Shane Fliedner H.
 Parsifal (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

TUNISIA, by Sanglamore. Placed at 3, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Sens. Half-sister to **TAKE HEED**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
(MR) BARITONE (Stravinsky). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,250,170, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Umrurum H., MVRC Dominant Sprint H., Sale Cup, AJC Olivier Group H., MVRC Tabaret P., 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chubb P., **L**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**.

3rd dam

TUNARIA, by Lyphard. Unraced. Sister to **ANDALEEB** (dam of **PROPHECY**), three-quarter-sister to **Du Chatillon** (dam of **INCHATILLON, DEUTERONOMIO**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
TAKE HEED (Warning). 5 wins-1 at 2-2000m to 3200m in GB and France, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, Chantilly Prix du Mont Pagnotte, Deauville Prix de Sassy.
 Patamar. Unraced. Dam of-
Whisper Louise (Chevalier). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Doncaster Arena Structures Nursery H., 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Spearfish S., 3d Newmarket Montrose S., **L**, Jersey Lily Nursery H.

4th dam

BAG OF TUNES, by Herbager. 4 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.3. Sister to Lilt (dam of **TRIUMPHAL MARCH**), half-sister to **SWINGTIME** (dam of **FESTIVE**), **Lone Cowboy**, **Song Sparrow** (dam of **CORMORANT, QUEEN OF SONG**), Noah's Acky Astra (dam of **NOAH'S TOWN**), Worthy of Note (dam of **SPENDER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 426

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box C 19

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Your Song (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2009	Zembru	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Wanice	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
De Puivert		Epitome	Summing
2004	Bahira	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Conifer Bay	Virginia Privateer

YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 115 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Split Lip (SAJC Dequetteville S., L), SP Brave Song, Memento, Soundcheck, Peristrophe and of Gem Song, Only Wanna Sing, Bold Kingston, Envy of All, Miss Exfactor, Mister Songman, Setoga, Tabbings, Hold the Line, Devolving, French Tune, Girl in a Million, It's Got it All, Nautic Spirit, etc.

1st dam

DE PUIVERT, by Faltaat. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Blanc de Blancs H. Half-sister to **PETTY CURY, RIO FORTUNE**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
French Tune (c. by Your Song). Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC Pluck at Vinery P. Action in Rio (g. by Captain Rio). 4 wins 1000m to 1430m to 2017-18 in Aust. Kiwi Leo (g. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

2nd dam

BAHIRA, by Volksraad. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu RC Evening Standard 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CONG'ER**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-
PETTY CURY (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$117,800, A\$6,000, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Curraghmore Stud H., Cardinal Logistics H., Portofino Restaurants H., 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Producer.
RIO FORTUNE (Captain Rio). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$84,800, S\$96,804 in NZ and Singapore, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar 3YO H. Parker's Piece. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Fastrackinsurance H.

3rd dam

CONIFER BAY, by Virginia Privateer. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$135,570, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, WRC P&O H., Manawatu RC Weddell Feilding 2YO H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Pearce H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Caucus, Gallant Prince**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BAHIRA (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.
CONG'ER (Zenno Rob Roy). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$85,850, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, ARC Highview Stud Stallions H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliance & Panasonic H., 2d ARC Kiwi Bacon H.
Kavita. 2 wins at 2000m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.
Aviara. 15 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m in Aust.
Smokin' Bullet. Unplaced. Dam of-
Edensor - Reaching (Mal.). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017 in Malaysia, 3d Hawkes Bay HB Master Plumbers H.
Swanky Girl. Unraced. Dam of-
Sister Swank. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,280, SAJC Betfair H.

4th dam

SYNDARE, by Syntax. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **NORTHFLEET**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
CONIFER BAY (Virginia Privateer). 4 wins. See above.
Caucus (Copsale). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., Hastings Cup, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.3**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 427

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 33

Foaled 22nd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 326 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Deutsche (AUS)		Aryenne.....Green Dancer
2005	Lorelei	Danehill.....Danzig
		Whistling.....Ace of Aces

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 228 mrs, 158 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthhighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

DEUTSCHE, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$99,910, STC Bells at Killcare H., 2d AJC St George Cancer Care H., STC Ruse Tavern H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 3d AJC Miss Comanche H. Sister to **THE RHINE - RICH DRAGON** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **NOISE, TINAMOU**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-Swisswatch (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto H.

Fast Flowing (f. by Dubawi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Tabtouch With Cash H., 3d WATC Nominate Now for Westspeed H. Dam of-
Dance Music. Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Sir Reginald (g. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Singapore.

2nd dam

LORELEI, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Aphrodites Seafood Restaurant H. Half-sister to **SYRINX, WHISTLE UP, NOISE**, Whistles (dam of **HAPPIER, TINAMOU**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
THE RHINE - RICH DRAGON (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1650m, A\$118,750, HK\$2,751,175, MRC Debutant S., **L**, Classic Caulfield Advance Ticketing H., HKJC Kau To Shan H., Hydrangea H., Purves Quaich H., Mount Davis H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, HKJC Phoenix H., 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Rheinfels. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Rosehill Picnics H. Dam of-
Drachenfels. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$155,225, to 2017-18, ATC Membership Open Now H., McGrath Estate Agents Qld H.

3rd dam

WHISTLING, by Ace of Aces. 9 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$185,600, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, AJC Campbelltown H., Bradshaw H., Fairy Walk H., W Forrester H., VATC Teppo H., AJC Ted McMenamin H., STC Truscotts Toyota H. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SYRINX (Desert Prince). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$82,300, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

WHISTLE UP (Canny Lad). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1420m, A\$365,480, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d AJC June S., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S., **L**, 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

NOISE (Quest for Fame). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$229,280, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, Chantal H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Whistles. Unplaced. Dam of-

TINAMOU (Quest for Fame). 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$302,811, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, MVRC Don Abell Cup H.

HAPPIER (Octagonal). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$143,100, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Kinglock H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**.


Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 428

BAY COLT

Box B 61

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Devil's Melody		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Devil's Song	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Devil's Lair	Sir Tristram

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Baxstreetboy, Dark Poppy, Divine Red, Ebraz, Fine Bouquet, Hallelujah, etc.

1st dam

DEVIL'S MELODY, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

DEVIL'S SONG, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **VAPOUR TRAIL, SANTAGOSTINO, ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (SING.), Glenview Lass**, Lane Cove (dam of **SPEEDY CAT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Devil's Harmony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Taralye 2YO H.

Devil May Care. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2017-18.

Prince of Song. 2 wins at 1400m, 1630m in Aust.

3rd dam

DEVIL'S LAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Noisy Peer**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VAPOUR TRAIL (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$343,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

SANTAGOSTINO (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins 1350m to 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa 3YO H., 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Deliciano (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1800m to 2100m, NZ\$94,010, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1700m in NZ and Singapore, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Glenview Lass (Magic of Sydney). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Lone Star H., WRC Williams & Adams Hyundai H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Lane Cove. Unraced. Dam of-

SPEEDY CAT (Scaredee Cat). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, S\$856,051, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**.

4th dam

SHARIKA, by Northfields. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **SHASAVAN**, Shalara (dam of **SHAYZARI**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Noisy Peer (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1200m to 2600m, A\$146,170, VRC City of Footscray H., AJC John Edmondson VC Flying Welter H., STC Score More Toyota Welter H., MVRC Frank Dempsey H., 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wyong Cup, **L**, VRC Delta Welter H., 4th AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 429

BROWN GELDING

Box H 39

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Kashani	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Diamond Jules		Kashan	Damascus
2005	Diamond Lady	Senor Pete	Green Dancer
		Diamond Snip	Snippets

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk, SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas and of Botti, Gelignite Jack and of the placegetters Pressure, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DIAMOND JULES, by Kashani. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO S., Otago RC Speight's 2YO H., Southland RC Speight's H. Three-quarter-sister to **Kashcrop**, half-sister to **Huka Falls**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race-
Diamond Cortz (f. by Minstrel Court). Winner at 820m in 2017-18.
Bejewelled (g. by Minstrel Court). Placed in 2018 in Singapore.
Sheza Diamond (f. by Edenwold). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

DIAMOND LADY, by Senor Pete. Unplaced. Sister to **Subtle Difference**, half-sister to **COUP ALIGN, Kashcrop**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Huka Falls (Align). 16 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$1,108,236, Singapore TC Kranji A S.-3 times, Open H.-5 times, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**.
Diamonds in Time. Winner at 1150m, 2d ARC Breakfast Meetings at Ellerslie H.
Viscaya - Luminous Dragon (Sing.). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m in NZ and Singapore.

3rd dam

DIAMOND SNIP, by Snippets. Unraced. Half-sister to Potent (dam of **CHICKALOO, TARCOOLA DIAMOND**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
COUP ALIGN (Align). 14 wins 1000m to 1355m, NZ\$388,325, A\$47,450, S\$125,007, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**-twice, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
Kashcrop (Kashani). 3 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$114,350, VATC Whisked H., Gipsy Queen H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Dam of-
Sakura Japan. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2018 in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 1.
Subtle Difference (Senor Pete). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Flair 2YO S., Debut Juvenile S., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
Brujita. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1100m, A\$111,100, BTC Albert & Logan News H., 3d Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P.
Diamond Masque. 3 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1440m, A\$100,100, VRC Cleandomain H., 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

I LIKE DIAMONDS, by Baguette. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Sledmere H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Diamond Stone**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Potent. Winner at 1400m, AJC Elusive H. Dam of-
CHICKALOO (Sri Pekan). 10 wins 1000m to 1800m, A\$221,515, SAJC Thomas Elder H., **L**, Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.
TARCOOLA DIAMOND (Last Tycoon). 5 wins-1 at 2-1110m to 1400m, A\$205,450, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 430

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 38

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill	Danzig
Dineeta (AUS)		Laglion	Diesis
2009	Kerimba	Sinddar	Grand Lodge
		Kerita	Formidable

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoezy. Sire of SW Irukandji (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3) and of Atyaab, Cutadeel, Dealmaker, Sunreel, The Closer and of the placegetters Banteux, Deelbraka, Global Exchange, Seel the Deel, The Inevitable, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DINEETA, by Dylan Thomas. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CATHY LADY**, **Extensible**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Cutadeel (c. by Dundeel). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services 2YO H.

2nd dam

KERIMBA, by Sinddar. Unraced. Half-sister to **KERAKA** (dam of **KERMIYANA**), **Keriyoun**, Kerataka (dam of **KEREDARI - MAJESTIC FALCON** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CATHY LADY (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$8,175, A\$227,635, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., Big Brown is Back in 2013 H., McGrath Estate Balmain H., 2d ATC Novotel Wollongong H., 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., **L**.

Extensible (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$246,625, ATC Fairfield RSL Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Cellarbrations H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

KERITA, by Formidable. 4 wins at 7f, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Oak Tree S., **L**, Boxgrove S., 3d Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KAREENA** (dam of **KARAFERYA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

KERAKA (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 4th Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Curragh The Minstrel S., **L**, Naas Garnet S., **L**. Dam of- **KERMIYANA** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

ROCKY GROUND (Acclamation). 3 wins-1 at 2-5f to 6f, Windsor Leisure S., **L**.

KARASIYRA (Alhaarth). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Roscommon Lenebane S., **L**, 2d Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Keramani - Kiddyland (H.K.) (Linamix). 2 wins at 1408m, 1650m, HKJC North Berwick H., 3d Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**.

Kerasha. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Tonnelle. Dam of-

KERATIYA (Iron Mask). 2 wins at 2, Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.

KERASONA (Oasis Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Hampton, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**.

Keriyoun (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Cork Platinum S., **L**.

Kerataka. Winner at 1m, 2d Curragh September H. Dam of-

KEREDARI - MAJESTIC FALCON (H.K.) (Oasis Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2- to 1530m, Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

Keritana. Raced twice. Dam of-

Cool Bahamian (Bahamian Bounty). 6 wins-2 at 2-5f to 7f, 2d Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**, 4th Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 431

BAY COLT

Box I 45

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 70 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Diorella (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Luscilla	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		Madam Valeta	Palace Music

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 17 mrs, 7 wnrs, inc. SW London Express (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Cyber Attack, Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmind, Embrace Me, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Lucky Mission, Surfliner, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DIORELLA, by Sebring. Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LUSCILLA, by Entrepreneur. 3 wins 1400m to 1670m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd 3YO H. Half-sister to **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Barbara's Girl. Winner at 1650m in Aust.

Firnze. Winner at 2100m in 2017-18.

Chapilla. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Redscilla. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Juliette. 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Luscillas Choice. Raced once. Dam of-

Flash in the Dark. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$81,800, to 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.

Attila. 3 wins at 1010m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins 1010m to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BATC Diet Coke H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaaipstad). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mystic Empire (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 432

BAY COLT

Box F 49

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 196 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Disguised		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
1999	Liffey	Irish River.....	Riverman
		Kate's Intent.....	Intentionally

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 mrs, 524 wnsr, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

DISGUISED, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE, Prince Dalderby**, Lidahya (dam of **ANNE CARINA**). This is her eleventh foal.

Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

COSTUME (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$385,925, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Clubs New Zealand H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

MASQUERADE (f. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H.

Masque (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 800m in 2017-18, Counties RC Colliers International 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**.

Whatanexcuse (g. by No Excuse Needed). 4 wins 1100m to 1750m, A\$93,890, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Sportingbet H., 3d MVRC Think Big Stud H.

Lee's Fighter (g. by No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.

Daystar (f. by Danasinga). Unplaced. Dam of-

Skywalk (Battle Paint). 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$501,759, to 2018, Singapore TC Kranji B S., Korea Racing Authority Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

2nd dam

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK, Kabylia, Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LIFFEY LACE (Sagace). 3 wins at 2 1408m to 1800m, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S. Grandam of-

KISSES (Iffraaj). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$202,650, A\$3,305, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**.

TRES SHEIK (Desert Style). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$271,641, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**.

Master Regent (Deputy Governor). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

Marmadamah. 4 wins to 1200m, 2d BTC Rawlinson Group H. Dam of-

Lady Showheart (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-1012m to 1200m, A\$85,150, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**. Producer.

Prince Dalderby (Dahar). 9 wins 1350m to 2020m, A\$142,750, BATC Carrington Blush H., QTC Fiery Embers H., 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Lidahya. Unraced. Dam of-

ANNE CARINA (Danske). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Winkler (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 2020m to 2215m in 2017-18, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Night Rider (Straight Strike). 3 wins to 1600m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.




Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 433

BAY GELDING

Box I 19

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Domani Oro		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2010	Heartache	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Chaleyser	Covetous

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 87 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Red (BRC Premier's Cup, Gr.3), Romancer, SP Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, etc.

1st dam

DOMANI ORO, by Don Eduardo. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY, Bear Heart - Kick Serve** (H.K.), **One Nite Stand, Tenko**, Accidentallyinlove (dam of **GUNS AT FIVE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

One Nite Stand (Cullen). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$92,448, Counties RC The Parish H., Rotorua RC Jesters at Koutu Corner H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., Maserati H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, Lamma Island H., 2d HKJC Los Angeles H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, HKJC Aberdeen H.

Tenko (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Producer.

Sworn to perfection. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Specsavers H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship H.

Heart of Darkness. 4 wins to 1600m, Waikato RC PGG Wrightson Grain H. Accidentallyinlove. Raced once. Dam of-

GUNS AT FIVE (Duelled). 9 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

Fantastic Honour (Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CHALEYER, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Review. Unraced. Dam of-

MARROK (Casual Lies). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$83,825, A\$5,000, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

APPEAL PROCESS (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

Concert Girl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MUSIC MAGNATE (Written Tycoon). 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,169,125, to 2017-18, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 434

BAY COLT

Box C 46

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Donna Marie		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2008	Scarlet Runner	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Sister Scarlet.....	Crested Wave

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, Way Too Easy, Landsdowne Lass, He's Super Lucky, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, Karm 'n' Easy, Supagilli, etc.

1st dam

DONNA MARIE, by Don Eduardo. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ONCEUPONATIME**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- **Ajay Tee** (f. by Foxwedge). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L.** NZ Bloodstock 2YO H.

2nd dam

SCARLET RUNNER, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., Waikato RC Road & Sport Motorcycles H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ONCEUPONATIME (Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miler & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Open H., Canada Cup, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**. Sire.

Dartbolt. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$76,010, VRC Count Chivas H., MRC St Razzle H., 3d BTC CE Risk, Safety & Security H.

Fortune Mine. 4 wins 1500m to 1700m in Macau, 2d Macau Broadmeadow H., Allegro H., 3d Macau SJM EC Card Sand Mile.

French Move. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d AJC Sir Dapper H. Dam of- **French Snitzel** (Snitzel). Winner at 1850m, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Ticket to Paris. 4 wins 1100m to 1750m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Makali Runner. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Southern Hospitality H.

Deadline Day. Winner at 1200m in 2017 in Singapore.

Millililli. Unraced. Dam of-

Goodsav (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d WRC Lucia Valentina H.

Blurred. Unraced. Dam of-

Stolen. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m, WATC Westspeed P

Winning Star. 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

SISTER SCARLET, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY**, **GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **SCARLET RUNNER** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

HENRY'S SISTER, by Gold Sovereign. Third top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2 at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 5f, Avondale S., L, 2d ARC Welcome S., L, 3d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, L. Half-sister to **DARTY**, **Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 435

BAY COLT

Box H 37

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 123 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompei Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Do Ra Mi		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Aulide	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Candide	Sound Reason

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DO RA MI, by Savabeel. 3 wins to 1400m, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARJU SNIP**, **UNIQUE JEWELLERY**, A Real Princess (dam of **KINGDOMS**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Hanger (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, Counties RC Fastrack Insurance S., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

2nd dam

AULIDE, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Half-sister to **NADEEM**, **BILLION WIN**, Nena Candida (dam of **FELICIEENNE**, **DYLANSON**), Reine (dam of **YAKEEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MARJU SNIP (Marju). 6 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$259,190, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Princesses Prepare H., Eagle Ridge Thoroughbreds H., Carlton Draught H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

DO RA MI (Savabeel). 3 wins. See above.

UNIQUE JEWELLERY (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, HKJC Mission Hills Resort H., 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**, 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

A Real Princess. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Alma Motel H. Dam of-
KINGDOMS (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$446,270, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes Benz Mile H., **L**, 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

3rd dam

CANDIDE, by Sound Reason. Top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$375,160, A\$152,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Hotel Association Cup, **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th AJC Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE**, **MAGNUM**, **MEN AT WORK**, **SIR LOVESALOT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NADEEM (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sire.

BILLION WIN (Coronation Day). 11 wins 1200m to 1700m, HK\$13,884,147, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**. Nena Candida. Winner at 1240m, 2d VRC Rising Fast H. Dam of-

FELICIEENNE (Al Maher). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1700m, A\$209,095, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 436

BROWN FILLY

Box D 14

Foaled 8th August 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Double Babu		Rainbeam	Vain
1997	Plume	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Willow Vale	Avon Valley

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DOUBLE BABU, by Centaine. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Mount Kosciusko**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

MACO'REILLY (g. by O'Reilly). 10 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, Hawkes Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Maxmotors.co.nz 3YO H., Manawatu RC NRM H., BOP RC Satara Co-Operative Group H., 3d Manawatu RC Rydges Coachman 3YO H., Ashhurst Business Houses H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Gris Dame (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Mrs Gardenia (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$185,190, to 2017-18, MRC Blue Star Group H., Clanbrooke Racing H., MVRC Happy New Year P., MRC Total Animal Supplies H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, Buyaracehorse.com.au H.

Duck Dynasty (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MRC Connect Tel P., 3d SAJC Autumn Series H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., Eliza Dry Cleaners P.

Barbara Ann (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S. Dam of-

Major Advancement. Winner at 1200m in 2017 in Singapore.

Foryoureyesonly (f. by Pins). 5 wins 1100m to 1500m in Philippines. Dam of-
Keeper of Grace. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m in Philippines.

Triple King (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

PLUME, by Crested Wave. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mount Kosciusko (Zabeel). 3 wins 2207m to 3000m, 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Korea 2YO H.

Pinions. 5 wins 1000m to 1412m, A\$110,495, VRC Riversdale H.

Don't Dilly Dally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H.

Reverse. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m. Dam of-

Hillsborough. 2 wins at 2100m, Waikato RC Twilight Meeting H.

Awe Inspiring. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Inspired Choice - November in Gold (Sing.). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$86,290, STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H.

Cheeky Lad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,059,550, HKJC Emerald H.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge.
(The property of I. D. S. Bloodstock)

Lot 437

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 9

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 225 over 6 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Mossman (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	War Chant	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Double Bay (USA)		Hollywood Wildcat.....	Kris S
2003	Once to Often	Raise a Native.....	Native Dancer
		One is Enough.....	Three Martinis

MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2013-14. Sire of 649 mrs, 456 wnr's, 39 SW, inc. SW Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ivictory, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Crack Me Up, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Hopfgarten, Dothraki, Moss Trip, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE BAY, by War Chant. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BOOM TOWN GIRL**.

This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Silent Elation (f. by Congrats). Winner at 1500m, 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.

Mrs Flimmer (f. by Singspiel). Winner at 1600m in Sweden.

Rose Bay (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in Aust.

Double Singer (f. by Singspiel). Unplaced. Dam of-

Dragon Butterfly. Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Philippines.

2nd dam

ONCE TO OFTEN, by Raise a Native. 2 wins-1 at 2-in Canada. Sister to Deep Enough (dam of **CRAB GRASS**), three-quarter-sister to **EXCLUSIVE ENOUGH**, half-sister to **MEDIUM COOL**, Accounting Lady (dam of **GEMMA'S STAR**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BOOM TOWN GIRL (Unbridled). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$283,715, Lone Star Park Mesquite Mile S., **L**, Fair Grounds Tiffany Lass S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Appalachian S., **L**.

Phone Often. 3 wins at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Oculuna (Century City). 6 wins-1 at 2-5f to 1m, Churchill Downs Allowance, 3d Arlington Park Diamond Ring S., **L**. Producer.

Miami Ali (Century City). 2 wins to 8½f, 3d Arlington Park Hatooof S., **L**.

3rd dam

ONE IS ENOUGH, by Three Martinis. 7 wins-3 at 2, Calder Needles S., **L**, Ta Wee S., **L**, Sportsmans Color Me Blue H., **L**, Keystone Constitution H., **L**, New Hope S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **T. V. IMAGE, Fine Tuning**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EXCLUSIVE ENOUGH (Exclusive Native). 4 wins-2 at 2, US\$283,660, Hollywood Prevue S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Commonwealth H., **L**, 3d Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MEDIUM COOL (Conquistador Cielo). 12 wins, US\$574,647, Oaklawn Park Fifth Season S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Accounting Lady. Winner at 6½f in Puerto Rico. Dam of-

GEMMA'S STAR (End Sweep). 6 wins-3 at 2-6f to 8½f, Calder Blazing Sword S., **L**, Needles S., **L**. Sire.

Deep Enough. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

CRAB GRASS (Known Fact). 9 wins 6f to 1m, US\$543,291, Pimlico Skipat S., **L**, Charles Town Shenandoah Valley H., **L**. Grandam of-

Thistle Bear. 4 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

WHEATFIELD (Lone Star Special). 6 wins 5½f to 6½f, US\$391,603, Fair Grounds Louisiana Champions Day Ladies Sprint S., **L**.




Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 438

BAY COLT

Box E 59

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 83 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Double Image		Fire the Groom..... Blushing Groom
2007	A Goodlookin Broad	Broad Brush..... Ack Ack
		Aromalight..... Majestic Light

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 552 mrs, 388 wnr's, 36 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE IMAGE, by Stravinsky. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H. Three-quarter-sister to **PURE THEATRE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

A GOODLOOKIN BROAD, by Broad Brush. 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, Hawthorne Illinois Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AHEAD BY A CENTURY**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PURE THEATRE (Nureyev). Third on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$28,825, A\$251,550, VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Drawn H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO S., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Homecoming Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Ryan Carlisle Thomas P, Courtza H., 2d VRC PCS H., MRC Arborea H. Dam of-

Elusive King (Elusive Quality). 6 wins 1412m to 2100m, A\$275,742, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Carpet Call H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Piping Lane H., 3d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**.

American Dream (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Holdfast Travel Insurance H., 3d VRC Moomba P, **L**, MRC Carlton Draught Racing Sweep H.

Light Romance. 2 wins at 1300m, A\$116,600, in 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., 3d MVRC Follow TheValley H.

Potential Princess. Raced once. Dam of-

Prince Harada (Haradasun). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$297,205, MVRC Alternate Railway 2YO H., MRC Theshark.com.au H., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Was Agona. 3 wins to 1350m in 2017-18, BRC James Boags Premium P. Zaabi. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

Midnight Hour. 5 wins 1450m to 1800m to 2017-18 in New Caledonia.

Golden Peninsula. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Lady Lavish. Unraced. Dam of-

Incredible Hulk. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, BOP RC RWC 2015-Back to Black H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Boutique Body Corporates H.

3rd dam

AROMALIGHT, by Majestic Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALL SOLD OUT**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AHEAD BY A CENTURY (Slew City Slew). 5 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$369,862, Woodbine Zadracarta S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, Bessarabian H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 439

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box H 63

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **H** nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Hawk Wing	Woodman Mr. Prospector
Dowinga (IRE)		La Lorgnette..... Val de l'Orne
2006	Sister Dot	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Sword Game..... Damascus

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 652 rnrs, 422 wnrs, 46 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Sedanzer, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Master Ash, Sesar, Art Series, Broadband, Turbo Miss, etc.

1st dam

DOWINGA, by Hawk Wing. Raced once. Half-sister to **DEHERE**, **Danesis**, **Defreze**. Demi Souer (dam of **FAST DECISION**), Sister Fromseattle (dam of **HANKS**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Percy Kiwa (g. by Casino Prince). Winner at 2000m in 2017-18 in Aust.
Antonia (f. by Lope de Vega). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

Sister Dot, by Secretariat. 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d Philadelphia Park Yarrow S., **L**, 3d Garden State Haddonfield H., **L**, Tosmah H., **L**, Monmouth Life's Magic S., **L**, Philadelphia Park Allium S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DEHERE (Deputy Minister). Champion 2YO Colt in USA in 1993. 6 wins-5 at 2-5f to 8½f, US\$723,712, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Special S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Danesis (Danehill). 5 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$5,961,050, HKJC Hong Kong International Sale March Challenge, 2d HKJC Premier P., **L**. Sire.

Defreze (Deputy Minister). 3 wins 6f to 1m, 3d Hialeah Bahamas S., **L**. Sire.
Mademoiselle Sissi. Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Curragh Loder 2YO Fillies S. Dam of-
Manaus (Daiwa Major). Winner at 2 at 1800m, 3d Kyoto Nisai S., **L**.

Sister Fromseattle. Unraced. Dam of-

HANKS (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 3000m, A\$377,546, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, 2d Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**.

Demi Souer. Unraced. Dam of-

FAST DECISION (Gulch). 4 wins 7f to 8½f, Aqueduct Withers S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Allowance-twice. Sire.

City Sister (Carson City). 3 wins 6f to 7f, Saratoga Allowance, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Meadowlands Miss Liberty S., **L**. Dam of-

DIXIE CITY (Dixie Union). 3 wins at 2 5f to 9f, US\$231,980, Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Tempted S., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**, Instant Racing S., **L**. Producer.

WIN THE WAR (War Front). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6½f, 7f to 2018, Woodbine Duchess S., **L**, Glorious Song S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**.

Union City (Dixie Union). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 3d Belmont Jersey Girl S., **L**. Dam of-

UNIFIED (Candy Ride). 4 wins 6f to 9f, US\$476,880, to 2017, Belmont Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Bay Shore S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Carter H., **Gr.1**.

Ghost Storm. Unraced. Dam of-

STORMIN AWAY (Skip Away). 9 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, US\$412,361, Hollywood Park Round Table H., **L**, Del Mar Harry F Brubaker H., **L**, Hollywood Park Val Royal S., **L**, Oak Tree War Chant S., **L**.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 440

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 58

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Dragon Tattoo (AUS)		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Zabelette	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Mrs Coobee	Avaray

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 113 mrs, 52 wns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Marbles, Midnight Runner, Noble Delight, Batabullet, Chambon, etc.

1st dam

DRAGON TATTOO, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **ART SUCCESS**, half-sister to **Throw the King**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ZABELETTA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hamish, Mrs Clancy**, Drambuie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ART SUCCESS (Pentire). 8 wins 1600m to 3600m, NZ\$3,800, A\$745,602, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, QTC 97.3 FM H., Sharkboy & Lavagirl H., 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Throw the King (Elvstroem). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$93,330, MRC Sandown Park H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Russian Belle. 4 wins 1413m to 2040m, A\$120,350, VRC Mentor H., Kokoda Track H., 2d MVRC Barker Trailers H., 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Kronfeld (Murtajill). 8 wins 1400m to 2140m, A\$144,795, 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**. Haparanda - Great Treasure (H.K.). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$17,825, HK\$2,613,400, to 2017-18, Matamata RC New World H., HKJC Citi

Global Banking H., Rambler Channel H., Tuen Mun Riding School H.

Flying Success. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,871,200, HKJC Hoi Yuen H., Old Bailey H.-twice, 2d HKJC Kennedy H., Conduit H., Link H., Saturn H.

Zabaat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Herculaneum. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ercolano. Winner at 1630m, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P.

3rd dam

MRS COOBEE, by Avaray. Placed at 2. Half-sister to Madam's Choice (dam of **CLASSIC SPIRIT, NO FIBS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Hamish (Piperhill). 6 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mrs Clancy (Shannon). Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Valentines Day Juvenile H. Dam of-

Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1115m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC AT Kearney Sprint H. Dam of-

BIG CHILL (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2 at 1108m, 1200m, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Kerry Gillespie H. Producer.

HARD STRIDE (Street Sense). 6 wins 1005m to 1200m, A\$608,165, to 2017-18, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, BRC Bribie H., **L**.

UTAH SAINTS (God's Own). 5 wins 1112m to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 2d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**.

Drambuie. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 2d Waikato RC McBreens Solicitors H. Dam of-

HELLO DOLLY (Mi Preferido). 10 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$410,375, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 441

BAY COLT

Box G 23

Foaled 25th November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 115 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Driving Rein		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Reining Stars	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Vice Reine	Amalgam

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 17 mrs, 7 wnrs, inc. SW London Express (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Cyber Attack, Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Lucky Mission, Surfliner, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DRIVING REIN, by Volksraad. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Volace**, three-quarter-sister to **MISTRALE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
 Driving Master (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1380m.
 Torney (g. by Thorn Park). Placed to 2017-18, 2d HKJC Tiu Keng Leng H., Lancashire H.

2nd dam

REINING STARS, by Star Way. Raced twice. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Kindness (dam of **KINDACROSS, RESPECT**), Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Black Routine. 4 wins 1100m to 1550m, A\$149,810, STC Spring Valley H., AJC Battle Heights H., STC Moreton Hire H., 2d AJC Royalrandwick.com H.
 Tale of Stars. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, STC Bookmakers Rewards Raceday H., 2d STC Michael Hansell Signs H., 3d STC Aussie Home Loans H.

3rd dam

VICE REINE, by Amalgam. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALENCIA, VICE REGAL, (OF) STAR QUALITY, HAMMED, Vale**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SKY CHASE (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$966,440, 7,000,000¥, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Tottenham Court (Grosvenor). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**. Sugarbird. Unraced. Dam of-
MISTRALE (Volksraad). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$121,612, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Rune. Unraced. Dam of-
THE UNDERWORLD (High Chaparral). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$149,925, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.
 Kindness. Unraced. Dam of-
KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). 5 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.
RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.
 Sogno. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, 2d VATC Just Topic H. Grandam of-
TAVIDREAM - CIRCUIT GLORY (H.K.) (Tavistock). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$133,125, HK\$1,285,150, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.
 Zarzino. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
TARZINO (Tavistock). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 442

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 51

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 6 off sh

Sire	Leroidesanimaux	Candy Stripes.....Blushing Groom
Animal Kingdom (USA)		Dissemble..... Ahonoora
2008	Dalicia	Acatenango..... Surumu
		Dynamis..... Dancing Brave
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
Dual Star (AUS)		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2011	Dual Diamond	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		True Jewels..... Brief Truce

ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Out of SW Dalicia. Sire of 159 mrs, 71 wns, inc. SW Untamed Domain (Woodbine Summer S., Gr.2), Peaceful State, Sunny Skies, Camila Princess, Continental Divide, SP Animosity, Earth Angel, Lord Cecil, Elsa, Grace and Dignity, Wild Planet and of Royal Phoenix, Snakeless, Laussel, Seductive Miss, Shalya, Vitani, White Boots, etc.

1st dam

Dual Star, by Starcraft. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DUAL DIAMOND, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1100m, 3d STC SGE Credit Union H. Half-sister to **VILLAIN, Fashion**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Dual Star (Starcraft). Placed. See above.

Diamonds Are. 4 wins 1100m to 1630m in 2017-18, BRC Highway Zone Casino P., 2d ATC Schweppes 2YO H., MRC Chef's Hat South Melbourne P.

Meteora Miss. Winner at 1200m, ATC More Than Ready at Vinery P.

Diamondsandjewels. Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P.

3rd dam

TRUE JEWELS, by Brief Truce. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$986,200, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **WAGER** (dam of **ANATOLA**), Achievable (dam of **NOESIS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

VILLAIN (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$176,225, S\$132,927, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, Singapore TC Kranji A S., 2d MVRC Marshall Lethlean H., 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Fashion (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$137,972, VRC Western Chances H., 2d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**, ATC Warwick Farm H., MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Producer.

Moan of Baroda. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Prince of Baroda. 3 wins 1400m to 1900m to 2017-18 in Aust.

4th dam

OCCASIONAL GAIN, by Lunchtime. Raced twice. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TRUE JEWELS (Brief Truce). 3 wins. See above.

WAGER (Flying Spur). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$804,400, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ANATOLA (More Than Ready). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$313,225, to 2017-18, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, ATC Catanach's H., APN Outdoor H.

Broccacia. Unplaced. Grandam of-

SAMANTHA (Snitzel). 4 wins at 1100m, A\$286,430, to 2017-18, ATC Fireball S., **L**, Choisir H., TAB P., 2d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

Achievable. Raced twice. Dam of-

NOESIS (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 443

BAY COLT

Box G 24

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Dumont		Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair
2011	Monte Karlo	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Karman Gal	Persian Bold

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 17 mrs, 7 wnrs, inc. SW London Express (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Cyber Attack, Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmind, Embrace Me, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Lucky Mission, Surfliner, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DUMONT, by Mastercraftsman. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MONTE KARLO, by Montjeu. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GORKY PARK**, half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), (**LORD MICK, MANZEAL**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Rewarding Flyer. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Piper's Hill H., Shantou H., 2d HKJC Lung Wui H., Regency Horse H.

3rd dam

KARMAN GAL, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GALROOF (Maroof). 4 wins 1200m to 1615m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-
SABRAGE (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

PINNACLES (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

Spitfire Lady (Hussonet). 4 wins 1213m to 1600m, NZ\$31,690, A\$172,270, VRC Rivette Series Final H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

Husonic (Hussonet). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

MANZEAL (Zabeel). 11 wins 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

(**LORD**) **MICK** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Star Beauty. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m in South Africa. Dam of-
Star Dance (Jam Alley). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R220,281 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Breeders' Champion Cup, **L**.

Steluta. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
GORKY PARK (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Akris. Winner at 2206m in Aust. Dam of-
PLANET ROCK (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

RINGO (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins 1340m to 1600m, NZ\$308,810, A\$38,150, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., **Gr.2**-twice, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 444

BAY COLT

Box F 36

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain Vain
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice Danehill
Durham Belle		La Bamba Last Tycoon
2009	Durham Walk	Marju Last Tycoon
		Majestic Walk..... Sir Tristram

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 263 mrs, 158 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Gypsy Fair, Jaggard, Well Done, Fascinate, Batman, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Somethingvain, Glorious Lad, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Socially Excited, Ja Ja Binks, Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, etc.

1st dam

DURHAM BELLE, by Lucky Unicorn. Unraced. Half-sister to **DURHAM TOWN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DURHAM WALK, by Marju. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Speight's H., CNC H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.
 Falkirk Drive. 3 wins at 1005m, 1200m to 2017-18, BRC Intebuild H., 2d Ipswich TC Qld Times H.

3rd dam

MAJESTIC WALK, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CLASSIC WALK, Tristep**, half-sister to Eminent Walk (dam of **LORD PYRUS, DARCYBEE, TEHAMA**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
 Shevchenko. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC New Zealand H.

4th dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., WRC Scollay H., 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Sires Championship S., WRC Roseneath H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2 at 970m, 1150m, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.
 Eminent Walk. Winner at 2 at 1200m, CJC Television New Zealand H. Dam of-
LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d Sale Cup, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRRC Legends H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
DARCYBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Producer.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 445

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 59

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : HV nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Don Tristram	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Duvauchelle		Court.....Prince Echo
2003	La Carrot	Lord Waverley.....Imposing
		Diatrellic.....Diatome

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1106 mrs, 673 wnrs, 61 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

DUVAUCHELLE, by Don Tristram. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery 3YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Wassco Dog Trailers H., CJC Oxford Consulting H., Otago RC Waterloo Hotel TAB H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Keltic Karma (g. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore.

2nd dam

LA CARROT, by Lord Waverley. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**. half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE, Velinda** (dam of **RUSSIAN PEARL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sevilla. Unraced. Dam of-

Hypernova (Elusive City). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, Singapore TC Arenti S., 2d Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**, Open H., Hello Zurich S., 3d Singapore TC Singapore Airlines Airbus 380 S., Super Easy S., Benchmark 83 H., 4th Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**.

3rd dam

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE, Trelex** (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EASTERN JOY (Three Legs). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1984-85. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$231,305, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

PIACHAY (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$603,450, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

UTILITY (Flying Spur). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$324,935, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Emirates Airline H., 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

VOLKSINI (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2020m, NZ\$95,765, A\$63,750, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**.

JOSETTE NICOLE (Three Legs). 3 wins to 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H., 2d Waikato RC Shands' Bakery H. Grandam of-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of-

MARTINI RED (Red Ransom). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Velinda. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

RUSSIAN PEARL (Soviet Star). 8 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$191,500, A\$86,600, HK\$12,738,000, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

PROMISE ME (Lord Waverley). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, SA Lotteries H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters 3YO H.